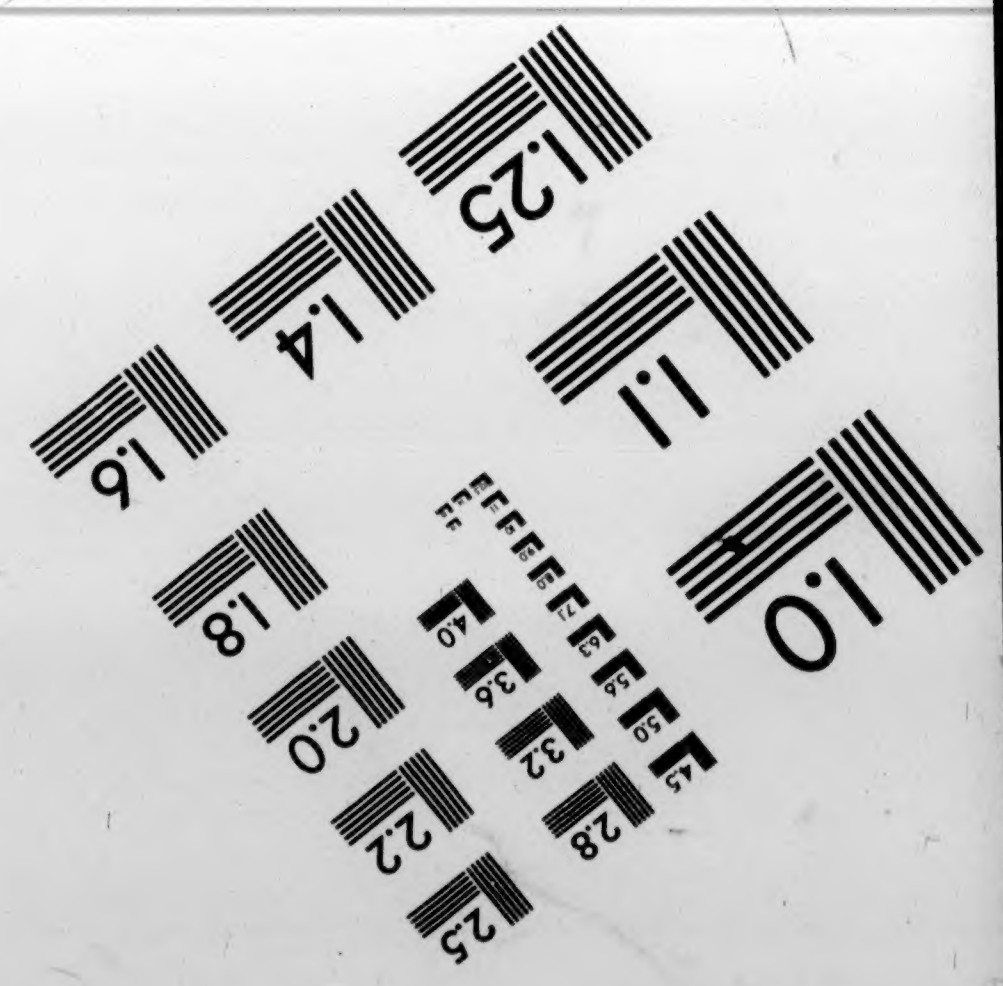
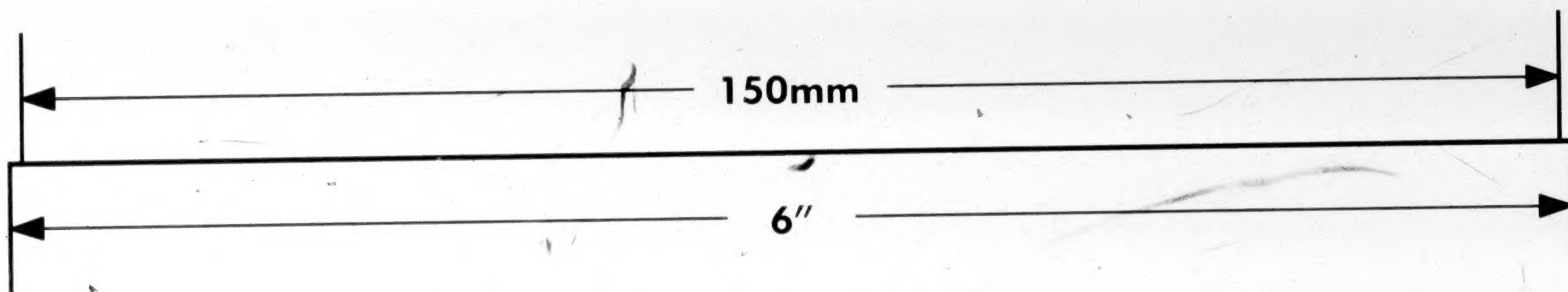
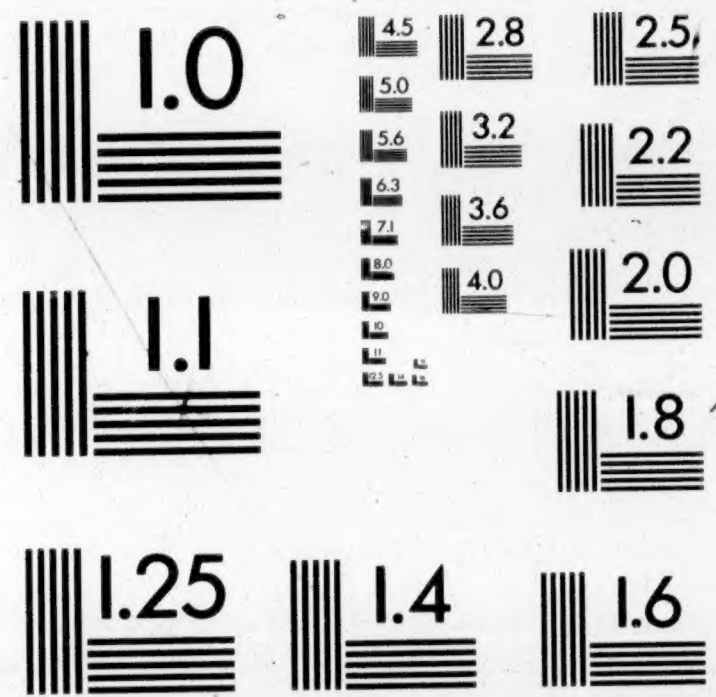
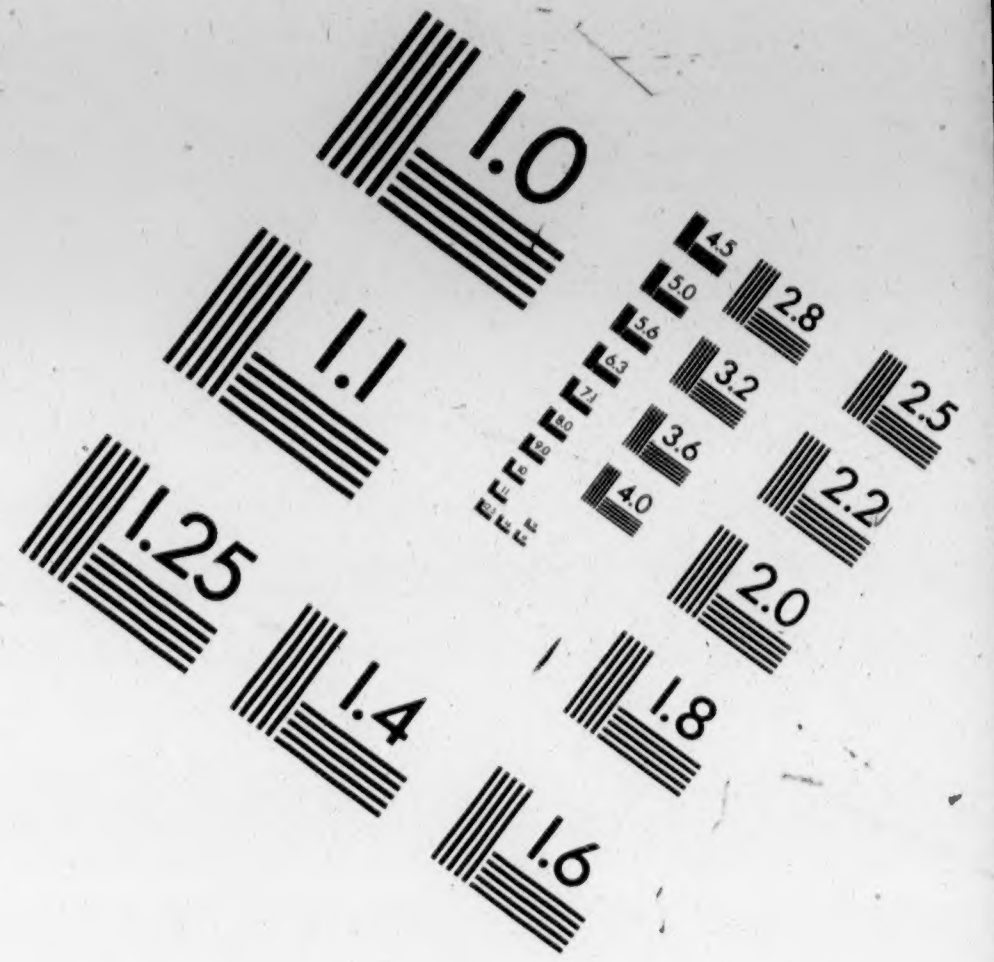
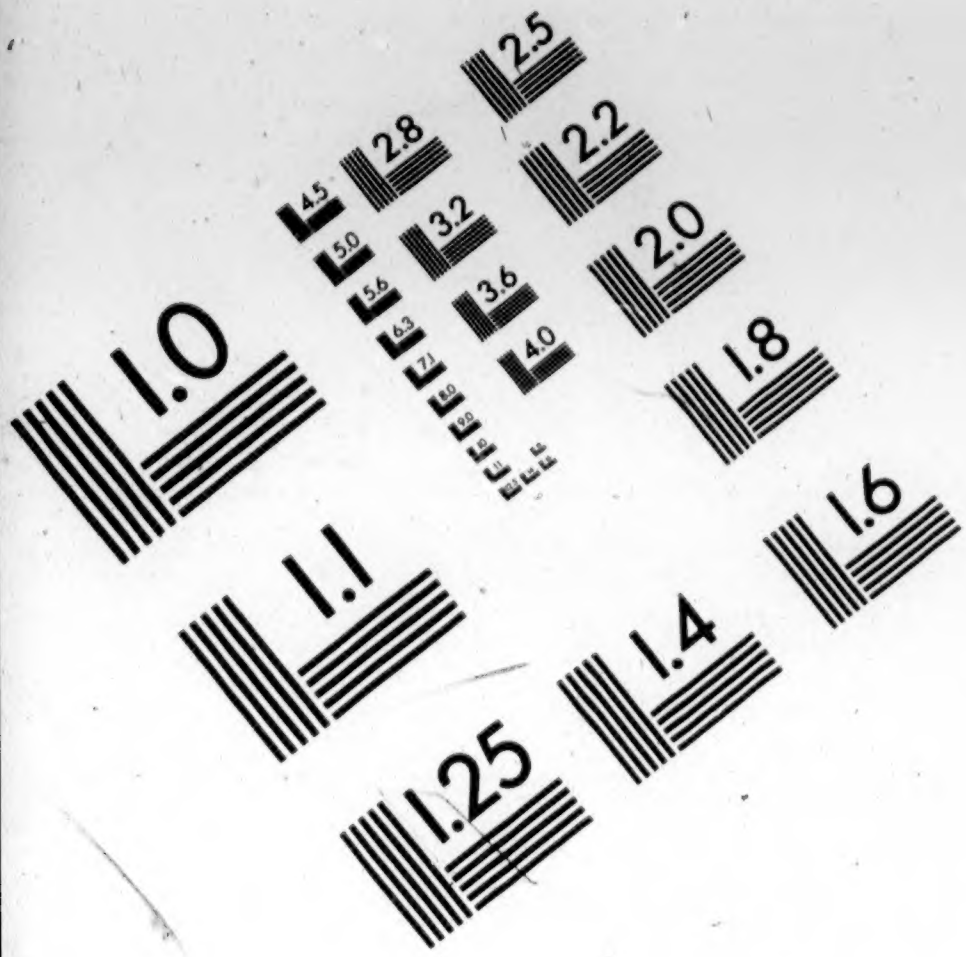


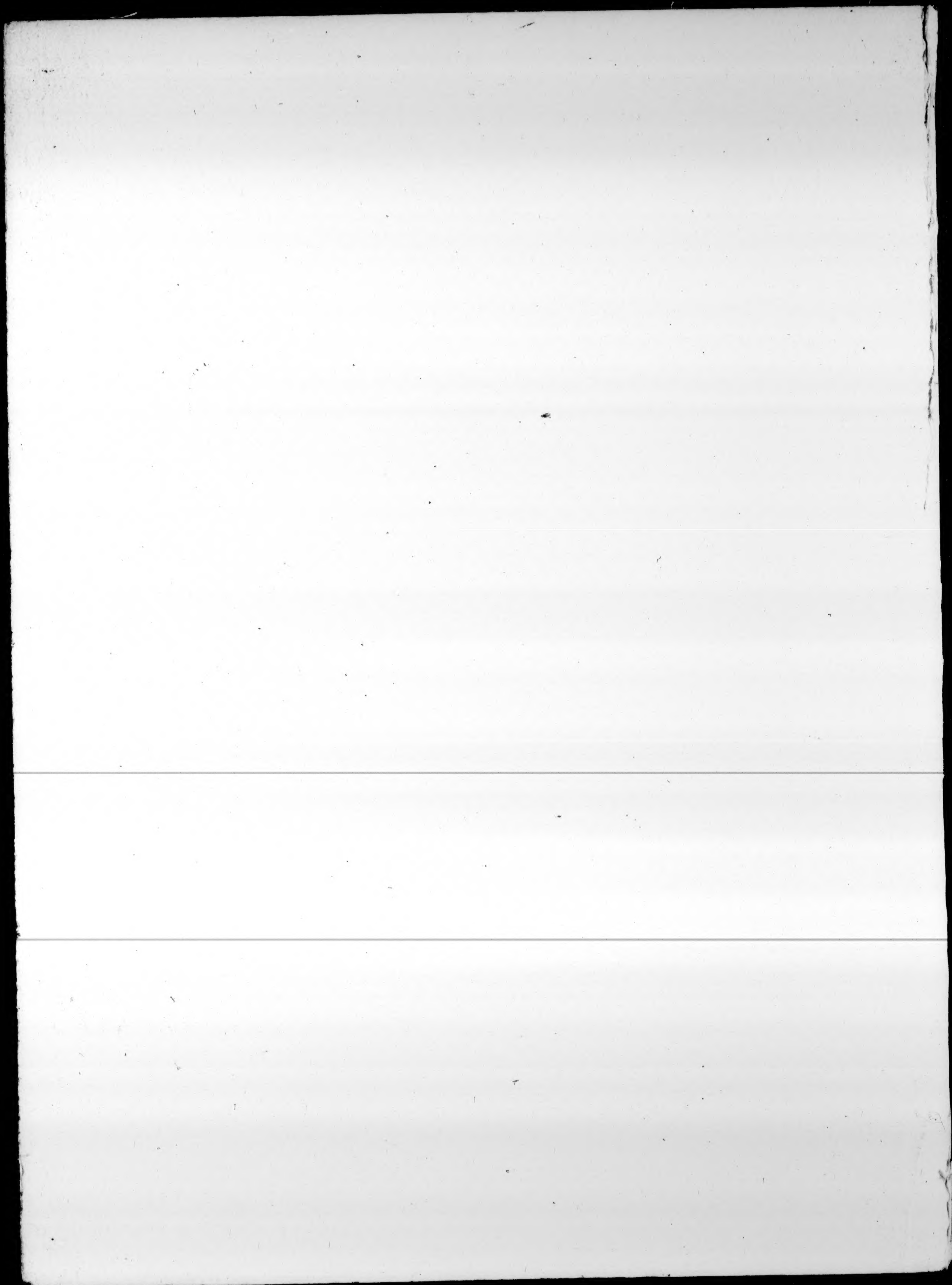
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
 1653 East Main Street
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA
 Phone: 716/482-0300
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR

CAMERA

July 27, 1998

10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

156

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1 8 1 8

ROLL

1 5 6

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John
	8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
 288 Kennel, George - March, George
 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin

295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John

296 Miscellaneous Service Cards

 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

 Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.

298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew

299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John

 Miscellaneous Service Cards

 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations**

Roll 156

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

278

Publ. Andrew

Co a., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483691	26
2	5484075	27
3	5484226	28
4	5484382	29
5	5484533	30
6	5484684	31
7	5484830	32
8	9122973	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Grubb

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Logan Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Moore*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
15th U.S. Col. Inftry.*

(383g)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

G | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Grubb

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born *Logan Co Ky*

Age *45*-y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *June 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell.

9 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Grubb

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864

Where born *Logan Co., Ky*

Age *45* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 14, 1864*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *June 4, 1864*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(339)

Copyist.

9

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Grubb

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct-31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

G

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Grubb

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

G.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Grubb,

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

A.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Grubb

Cvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358)

Hartie

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gubb,

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was discharged
transferred to 2nd U.S. Cavalry,
and 15, 8. and 10th U.S. Cavalry,
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Trastie

(358)

Copyist.

Grubb John H.

Co a., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483690	26
2	5484074	27
3	5484227	28
4	5484383	29
5	5484534	30
6	5484685	31
7	5484831	32
8	9122974	33
9	40745164	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Grubb

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co., Ky.

Occupation Hammer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom C. B. Moore, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
5th U.S. Col. Inftry

(383g)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

G | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Grubb
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born Logan Co., Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3^d District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

G | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H Grubb
Print, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct- 8, 1864.

Where born *Logan Co Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *June 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
(356d) Copyist.

4

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Grubb

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct-31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

4

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H Grubb

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

G

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Grubb

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. since Dec. 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Grubb,

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April,* 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

Gen. Hosp. Nashville,

Tenn. since Dec. 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Coastie

(358)

Copyist.

L | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Grubb,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hosp., Nashville, Tenn. since Dec. 30/64.*

*Regiment via ...
transferred to 2 ...
and 15, 8 ... U.S.C. Art'y.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

4 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Grubb
Pot, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y to June 1865
Absent sick in
Gen. Hosp't
at Nashville
Tenn. since
Dec 30, 64.

Book mark:

R. D. Taylor
Copyist.

(546)

20
Gubb. Pessin

Co a., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483689	26
2	5484073	27
3	5484228	28
4	5484384	29
5	5484535	30
6	5484686	31
7	5484832	32
8	9122975-	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. S. 992750

J. S. Murtz

G | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Crisson Grubb
....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *15* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fogau Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Moore*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
15th U.S. Col. Inftry.*

(383g)

M. Jackson
Copyist.

G | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ressie Grubb

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Logan Co., Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 14, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *June 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(339)

Copyist.

G | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ressin Grubb

Print, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Logan Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3^d District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell.

(356d)

Copist.

G | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Risson Grubb

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct-31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358) *C. S. Rozzell* Copyist.

G

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rison Grubb

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(358)

Copyist.

G

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reisen Grubb,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie,

(358)

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. ...

Co., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

...

(358)

Copyist.

C. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Risson Grubb,

Cvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2nd U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie
Copyist.

Grub, Reason,

, Co. 7, 9 Reg't USCPA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ransom Grub*

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *eighteen* years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville*
The *14th* day of *June* 186*4*

WITNESS:
R. Williams

Ransom Grub
1864

No. *6*
Ransom Grub
Volunteered at *Clarksville*
By *Wm. M. Brown* 186*4*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*6*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I do
said _____ hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186*6*

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Illinois



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Reason Grib*

born in *Ligan County*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourteenth* day of

June

1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Reason*

Grib

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-

legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*

this *14th* day of *June* 1864

BEFORE

W. B. Morse *Recruiting*

Reason Grib
mer/c

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surgeon 83rd Ill
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Reason Grib* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion*, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

W. B. Morse *Recruiting* *Agt.*

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

201

Grundage. John
Co. C., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485567	26
2	5485713	27
3	5485863	28
4	5486008	29
5	9123258	30
6	R.P. 431,383	31
7	40745165	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.P. 431,383.

See also 3 "U.S. Col'd H. A., 88 U.S. C. Inf.
and Spencer, Thomas, Co. I, 5 Mass Col'd Cadry

REP 431382
D 1283878 - P.O. man
D. 2737373 POKY
Q. 2837526 And wd
D 2859113 And wd
P. Mil. WO. 1001622-8. 13/13 1974

H. Smith

G | **9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

John Gurdage

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Miss.*

Occupation *Tanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *9 Sept*....., 1864.

Where *Tandere Ky* *0*

By whom *Cpt Steiner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *sub for John Handley*
Cranberry Tp Crawford
Co 77 sub dist dist 9
dist Ohio sent to Gen
Hospital June 17 1865
returned to Co July 28
1865

Transferred to 88 US @
Infty

Hadfield

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Grundage

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where Substitute.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 9, 1864.

Where Sandusky, Ohio.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

age not shown

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

Bonard
Coryist.

g | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Grundage
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

4

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Goundage
Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

C

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Gurdage
Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
since June 17th 1865.

Reg'd in ...
transferred to ...
and 15, 8 ... U. S. Army,
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

W. P. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

ly | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Grundage
Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1865 - absent
sick in Hosp.
since June 17, 65;*

Book mark :

(546)

R. W. Bayles

Copyist.

G. | 9th A. U.S.C. I.

John Gundage

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U.S.C. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 431383

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 18 1895.

This man, under the name

Thomas Spencer

deserted from Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass.

Col. Cav., May -, 1864, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

U. G. M.

Grinnage, John

, Co. *C*, *9* Reg't *156th*

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

John Grundage (Colored)
Refugee from Miss
Enlisted at Sandusky, Ohio

As Substitute for

John Handly

On the 9th day of Sept., 1864.

Filed in the
By & P.O.

Capt J. J. Steiner Provost

Rice Harper Comd

M Skinner Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

9th Dist. of Ohio

Wm credited

in the name of

Winford County

Sub Dist No - 77

9th Dist of Ohio

not entitled to Bounty

XX

Stelby. O.

9th Dist of Ohio

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio, Erie County



Andrus

I, John Brundage born in the State of Mississippi, aged seventeen years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Handley, Esq., of Cranberry Township, Crawford Co Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ninth day of September, 1864

and having thus agreed with said John Handley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ninth day of September

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Andrus this ninth day of September, 1864

BEFORE William R. ... 9th Dist of Ohio

John Brundage
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Handley, Andrus to be, drafted in Cranberry Township, Crawford Co. O., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet ten inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Rice Harper
Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Ohio.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Gruduse desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Nineteen years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lansbury Ohio the ninth day of September

WITNESS:

Wm. Steiner, Capt. & Co. Quar. Master
9th Dist. Ohio.

No.

John Gruduse (Colored)
Refugee from France
Enlisted at Lansbury Ohio

As Substitute for

John Woudley

On the 9 day of Sept, 1864

By Wm. Steiner (DIV. A. & P. O.)

Capt. J. P. Steiner

Recd. Lanpher Comdr

Wm. Steiner Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

9 Dist. of Ohio

These Credits

from ...

9th Dist. of Ohio

not entitled to bounty

282

Gude Simon

Co. c., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485568	26
2	5485714	27
3	5485864	28
4	5486009	29
5	9123259	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

S-1127376 - POMMUM
RSP 633410

D. L. Smith
RSP

C | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Gude

Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Warrenton*

By whom *Col Spruel*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *sub for J Johnson*
sent to Gen Hosp Nash-
ville Penn Nov 25 64
returned to Company
Feb 7 65
transferred to 88 US
C Infantry

Hartzell

G | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Gude

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where *Substitute*.

Period *1* year.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where *Dayton, Ohio*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital since Nov. 25, 1864.*

*First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

age not shown

Book mark:

Conard
Coyd.

(3586)

g | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Gude

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Simon Gude, alias Gowde.
Received of paymaster M. Knapp
32 Dolls. pay for Nov. & Dec. /64, while
in Genl. Hosp. No. 11, Nashville,
Tennessee.

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

G. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Gude

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Simon Gude alias*
Goode rec'd of Pay master
N. M. Knapp \$32.00 pay for
Nov. & Dec. 1864 while
in Hospital No. 11 Nashville
Tenn.

Book mark: -----

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

D

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Gude

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Simon Gude, alias
Good rec'd of P.M. N. M. Knapp
\$22.00 pay for Nov. & Dec. 64
while in U.S. Gen Hospital
No. 11. Nashville Tenn
No. 11. Nashville Tenn
and 15, 6. ml 100 U.S. 3. 1865.
Aug 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

Deane
Carpenter Copyist.

283

Guffrey Charles

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Ser Guffrey Charles

Book Mark:

See also

284

Guffey, Silas

Coa., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484072	26
2	5483688	27
3	5484687	28
4	5484896	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Guffrey
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Tenn

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited Montgomery Co Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Stept on Roll Mehoake
1865

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
(356d) Copyist.

5 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Guffey

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Co., Tenn.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 11., 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 11., 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Montgomery Co., Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. ...

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. ...*, 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went sick to
Genl Hosp. at Nashville,
Tenn. since Dec 12 '64.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hustie

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert G. Gray
Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in U.S. Gen. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 5, 1865.*

No Mo Rolls

Book mark:

Wastie

Guffrey, Silas

Pri, Co. A

9

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

Co's Complete
No. *100*

Silas Gufrey

Pvt. of Company *C*

9 Regiment of *USCAV*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan 5, 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Silas Guffrey*
Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *9*
Arm: *U.S. old Army (Hvy)* State: _____
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Gen. Muster Roll
June 30, 1865.
REMARKS.

Capt. Antoine Kilp
Comd' Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan'y 5th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

In U.S. Gen. Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.

d. Ball

Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *August 27*, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Wm. H. ...
...

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

W. H. ...
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

U. S. A., Vol. *111* No. *1111* (49)

RECEIVED
No 1400
Vol 111

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1868
GENL

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1868
GENL

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1868
ADJUTANT GENERAL

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *July 22^d*, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of *Silas Guffrey*, *Private*, of Co. *A*, *9th* Regiment of *U.S. Reg. (Heavy)* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died Jan'y 5, 1865.

*In U.S. Gen. Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.*

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Brig. Gen. C. S. ...
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward

Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

a.f.B.

W

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain *J. Brown's* Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in *Pittsburg*, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the Company on its original organization at *Pittsburg*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at *Pittsburg*, on the 1st day of *July*, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of *Three Years*, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, *Fort Brown, Texas*, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said *John Smith* was last paid by Paymaster *Major Morse*, to include the 31st day of *October*, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to *20.00* dollars, since the 31st day of *December*, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States *25.00* dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, *.00* dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, *.00* dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, *Sutler*, _____ *dollars*.

He is indebted to _____, *Laundress*, _____ *dollars*.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at *Fort Brown, Texas*, this 31st day of *December*, 1863.

JAMES BROWN;
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of *John Smith*, late a Private of Captain *J. Brown's* Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at *Pittsburg*, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of *July*, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of *July*, 1861, at *Pittsburg*, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in *Pittsburg*, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a *Farmer*. He died in Regimental Hospital, at *Fort Brown, Texas*, on the 31st day of *December*, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	MONEY.	Specie.....
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Private John Smith*, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *Captain J. Brown*, at *Fort Brown, Texas*, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to *Major Wm. C. Morse*, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: *Fort Brown, Texas.*

DATE: *December 31, 1863.*

(*Duplicates.*)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of *Captain John Brown*, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of *Private John Smith*, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of *December*, 1863, at *Fort Brown, Texas*, of *Captain James Brown*, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late *Private John Smith*, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at *Fort Brown, Texas*, on the 31st day of *December*, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at *Fort Brown, Texas*, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, *Fort Brown, Texas*, January 2, 1864—consisting of *Captain James Keith*, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; *Captain John Brown*, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and *Lieutenant William Roe*, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late *John Smith*, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt brought.....		\$1 00
1 great coat ".....		2 50
1 silver watch ".....		25 00
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: **JOHN SANDERS,**
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from *Captain John Brown*, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at *Fort Brown, Texas*, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late *Private John Smith*, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Guinn, Samuel
Co B., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484969	26
2	5485115	27
3	5485271	28
4	5485478	29
5	9123099	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19)	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8633570 - P-90
D. 1592350 PONTM
D. 2078856 PONTM

Qui L. prepared for
soldier 4/10/30 m.

P.O. No 1609370 = 4/18/30 J. J. J.
Ch. 201(7-7-30) ORD J. J. J.

H. Street Jr

G | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Guini

....., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Augusta, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 10* 186*4*

Where *Pomeroy, Ohio*

By whom *S. B. Whaley*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Pomeroy Meiggs Co., 15th Cong Dist, Ohio*

Transferred to the 88th Regt of U.S. by Order of the War Dept.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Com'ist.

4. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Guinn,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1864.

Where Pomeroy, O.

Period 1 year.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Delaware, O.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Age not shown

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

H.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Quinn,

Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

(358)

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Guinn

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(355)

Copyist.

L

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Guinn

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Regiment in which he served
transferred to 2d U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

Guinn, Samuel

, Co.

Reg't

25th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Guinn, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Pomona, Michigan the 10 day of August 1864

Witness:

A. B. Donnelly

Samuel Guinn

Samuel Guinn
Adjutant General's Office
15th Regt. Dist. of Ohio

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By A. B. Donnelly

Volunteered at Pomona, Michigan 1864

No. 1045
Samuel Guinn

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

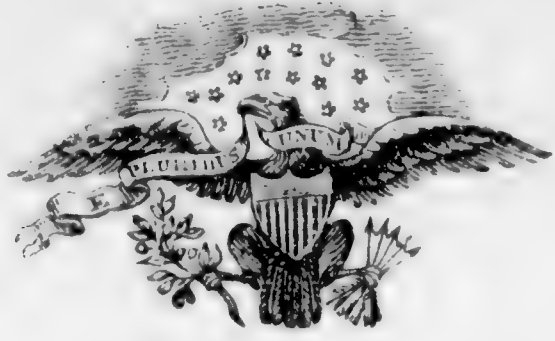
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Pomery

I, *Samuel Guinn*, born in *Augusta Co*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *August*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Guinn*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10* day of *August*, 1864,

BEFORE

S. S. Paine Notary Public

Samuel Guinn
make

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

J. White
W. A. Surg. in charge Camp Delaware

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Guinn*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *10* inches high.

D. B. Phaley

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Pomery*
Regiment of *W. A. J.* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Camp Delaware*

W. A. J. Phaley
Adj. Gen.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Grimm, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years ~~and~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Prussia Mills Co the 10th day of August 1864

Witness: A B D Mally Samuel Grimm
mark

Muster in
No. 1111
Volunteered at Prussia Mills Co
By S B Phalen
Regiment of 1111
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
Prussia Mills Co
Adjutant General's Office
15th Camp of 1111

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Guinn, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years ~~and~~ one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Perman Mills Co the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

A B D Smully

Samuel Guinn
mark

Company Recruit
Abraham's Company
15th Regt of Ohio

Discharged 18
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ()

By D. B. Phelan
Regiment of Ohio

Volunteered at Perman Mills Co
No. Guinn's

Alfred H. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

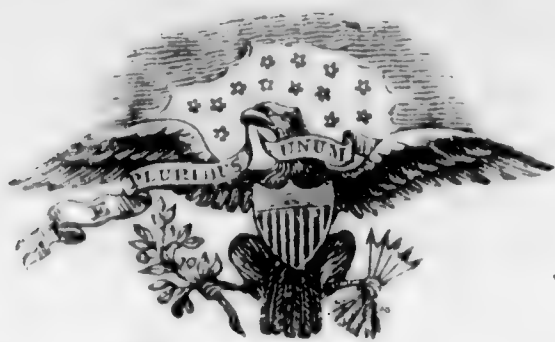
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Pomery

I, *Samuel Guinn*, born in *Augusta Co*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty-two* years,
and by occupation a *Satour*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *August*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Guinn*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pomery*
this *10th* day of *August*, 1864,
BEFORE *S. S. Paine Notary Public*

Samuel Guinn
mk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. K. Mc...

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is
feet *11* inches high.

D. C. Phaly

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Samuel Guinn
mk
14th 1864
Recruiting Officer

386

Gurth. Burr

Co a., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484071	26
2	5483687	27
3	5484229	28
4	5484385	29
5	5484536	30
6	5484761	31
7	5483974	32
8	9122976	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

286

Gurth. Burr
Co. a., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484071	26
2	5483687	27
3	5484229	28
4	5484385	29
5	5484536	30
6	5484761	31
7	5483974	32
8	9122976	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Burr Gusth

, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Allimar, Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *A. Blaney*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Jan'y
26/65 from Nash-
ville, Tenn.*

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

9 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burr Gurtz

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Allen Co., Va.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *Allen Co., Va.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton

(339) Copyist.

4 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burr Gurth

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Allimen Co Va

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited Allen Co Va

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark

(356d)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

G

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burr Gurth

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

G

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burr Gurth

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

G. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burr Gurth,

Co., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent: *Absent*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without
leave since Jan. 26/65.*

Book mark:

Hastie.

G. H. Artz U.S.C.T.

Sam Guith

priv. Co. A., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville, T. Feb 31, 1865 .

Deserted :

When March 3, 1865 .

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Took with him when he deserted his accoutrements - the money value of which is \$5.99

Book mark : _____

A. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

G.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cur Smith,

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr. 1863.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reported as a
deserter since*

to Mo. Roll.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Charlie

Copyist.

Gurth Bure

....., Co.

Reg't *U.S.C.A.A.*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Burr Gurtz, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Charlotteville the 19th day of August 1864

Witness: W. C. Matthews Burr Gurtz

No. 19
 Volunteered at Charlotteville
August 19th 1864
 By W. C. Matthews
9th Regiment of W. V. Inf. Co.
W. C. Matthews
 Discharged _____, 18____
 Regt of _____
 enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Clarksville

I *Burr Gurth*, born in *Allamore, CO*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *August*, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Burr Gurth*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*
this *18th* day of *August*, 1864 } *Burr Gurth*
BEFORE *Alexander Thener*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg.
83rd Ills

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Burr Gurth*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*
feet *8* inches high.

B Cary 1st Lieut
9th Regiment of *Ills* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

201

Grivous Alexander

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Hadfield Benjamin
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483494	26
2	5483471	27
3	5484230	28
4	5484386	29
5	5484538	30
6	5484688	31
7	5484835	32
8	9122980	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2053701 P.O. m m

S-278821-1 Seed M D

S-2808856 " " "

PO at Millersville Pa. 12.9.63

D. J. Miller, Esq.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Benjamin Hatfield
....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*....., 186*4*.

Where *Huntsville, Ala.*

By whom *J. Level*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
88th U. S. Col. Inftry.*

(383g)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hadfield

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 24, 1864*

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *30th Dist. Erie Co., Buffalo, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned.*

Remarks: *Recruited in Alabama & Georgia under Gen Order 227 of 1864.*

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hadfield

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 5, 1864

Where born *Alabama*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 24, 1864*

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 24, 1864*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *30" Dist. Erie Co., Buffalo, N.Y., it was*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. J. Sparr
(339) Copyist.

26

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hatfield

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at Clarksville Ten since Oct 19 - 64.*

Book mark:

C S Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

26

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hatfield

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

H

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hatfield,

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Hastie

Copyist.

24

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parkfield,

Co., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

O. Martin

76

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hatfield

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark: -----

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

Hadfield Benjamin

....., Co., *9* Reg't *U.S.C.A.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Hadfield, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Montreal Ala the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:

H. S. Froster

Benjamin Hadfield
Hadfield
 must

No. 20

Benjamin Hadfield
 Volunteered at Montreal Ala

Aug 24, 1864

By J. M. Jones
 Regiment of the Heavy Artillery
U. S. Col.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

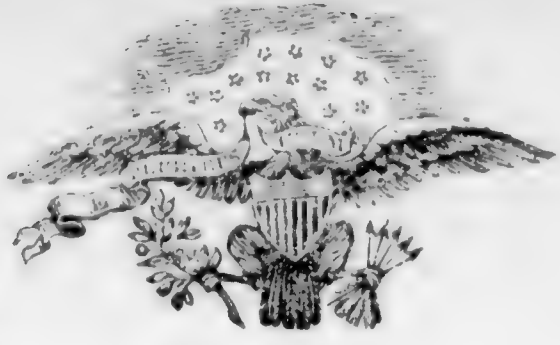
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alabama



TOWN OF

Huntsville

I, *Benjamin Hadfield*, born in _____
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *24th* day of *April*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Hadfield*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Keshville*
this *5th* day of *April*, 186*4* } *Benjamin Hadfield*
BEFORE *C. P. Plyman* } *His*
Capt. 100th U.S.C. } *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ben Hadfield*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *7* inches high.

C. P. Plyman *Capt.*
100th Regiment of U.S.C. *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
9 Regiment of *Alabama* *Volunteers*, on the *5th* day of *April*, 186*4* at *Chattanooga*
8 *Regiment of New York State* *80th*
Company *11th* *Regiment of New York* *11th* *Regiment*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Hadfield, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Huntsville Ala the 24 day of August 1864

Witness: H. S. Foster Benjamin Hadfield

No. 20

Benjamin Hadfield
Volunteered at Huntsville Ala

Comp 24, 1864

By John Lewis
Regiment of Heavy Arty
M. S. 1st R

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alabama



TOWN OF

Huntsville

I, Benjamin Haddfield, born in ... in the State of Alabama, aged 20 years, and by occupation a labourer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24 day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Haddfield, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Huntsville this 3 day of Sept 1864, before C. P. Lyman Capt. 100th Regt. U.S.C. Benjamin Haddfield his name.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benjamin Haddfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet 7 inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt. 100th Regt. of U.S.C. Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Registered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 9 Regiment of Huntsville Volunteers, on the 5th day of Sept 1864 at Huntsville. Credited to State of New York 80th Regt. 1st 11th Mass. Capt. P. A. ...

289

Hagan, Samuel
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485569	26
2	5485715	27
3	5485865	28
4	5486010	29
5	9123200	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Magan

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *dark*

Where born *Frederick Md.*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *3 Sept*, 186 *4*.

Where *Alliance O*

By whom *Capt Oliver*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 88*
U & Impty

.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....

Hadfield

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hagan

Put, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3* , 1864.

Where *Alliance, Ohio.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 8* , 1864.

Where *Alliance, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty as Regimental
mail carrier. Agent not stated.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Conard
Copt. 481.

H

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hagan

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty as Regimental mail carrier.*

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

26

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hagan
Civ, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

26

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wagan
Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. [Signature]
Copyist

240

Haythcock, William
Co *C*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483573	26
2	5485574	27
3	5485719	28
4	5485869	29
5	5486815	30
6	9123266	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

HC

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Buithcock

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *N. Carolina*

Occupation *Blaster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *2 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Circleville O.*

By whom *DP Dougherty*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *sent to Gen Hospital
Dec 6 1864 Returned
to Co Dec 22 1864
transferred to 88 US
C Inftry*

Hadfield

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hawthcock

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Circleville, Ohio, Sept 6, 1864

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Plasterer*

When enlisted *Sept 2, 1864*

Where enlisted *Circleville, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 6, 1864*

Where mustered in *Circleville, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Circleville city, Ohio, Sub. Dist. No. 40, 17th Cong. Dist.*

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

76

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Faithcock

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where *Circleville, Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where *Circleville, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Conard
Capt.

H | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hawthcock
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

46

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Washbrook

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

16

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Baisterock

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Inftry. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

Haithcock William

arty, Co. *9* Reg' *1st Sg Hq*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Haightcock, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Circleville O. the 20 day of September

Witness:

D. P. Dougherty - William Haightcock marks

To be attached to Cavalry
Pickaway Co. O.
sub distk no 40
12th Cong Dist

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By D. P. Dougherty

Volunteered at Circleville O. Sept 20 1864

No.

William Haightcock

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

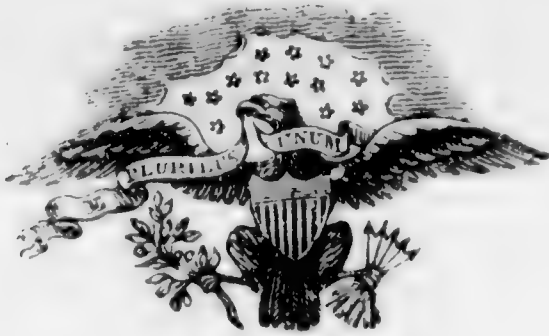
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Circleville

I, *Wm Faithcock*, born in *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty five* years, and by occupation a *Plasterer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Second* day of *Sept*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm Faithcock*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Circleville* this *2d* day of *Sept*, 1864, BEFORE *Rev. H. W. H. Capt. & Hon. Mr. 12th Dist. of O.*

Wm Faithcock
William Faithcock
Mar 12

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Jones
Wm S. Jones
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Wm Faithcock* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

D. P. Dougherty
D. P. Dougherty
 Recruiting Agent

Regiment of *Volunteers*, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *6th* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Circleville, O.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Haithcock, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Circleville O. the 2 day of September

Witness: D. P. Dougherty Wm. Haithcock
mark

FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
BY D. P. O'NEILL

To be ordered to enrol in
the following Co
Sgt dish No 40
12th Cav Reg
Dish

Discharged _____, 18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

By D. P. Dougherty
Regiment of Reg't 5 99th

Volunteered at Circleville O.
Sept 2 18 64

No. 1101
Haithcock

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

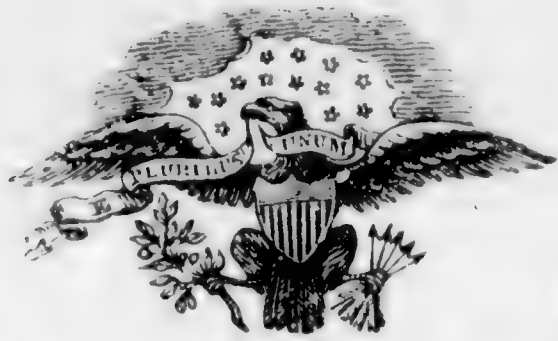
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Circleville

I, *Willis Haithcock*, born in *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty five* years, and by occupation a *Plasterer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Second* day of *September*, 186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Willis Haithcock* solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Circleville* this *2d* day of *Sept*, 186*4* BEFORE *Geo. H. Roby Capt. Ohio* *Willis Haithcock* *mark*
12th Dist. of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. G. Gross
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Willis Haithcock* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *first* inches high.

J. P. Dougherty
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *2d* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Circleville*.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Haightcock, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Circleville O. the 2 day of September

Witness: D. P. Dougherty Wm. Haightcock
mark

To be ordered to Circleville
 Ohio, Pickering Co
 Sent dish for 40
 12th Cony Dist

Discharged _____ 18

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By D. P. Dougherty
 Regiment of Regt 5 Agart

Volunteered at Circleville O
Sept 2 1864

No. 1100
Wm. Haightcock

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

291

Hale, Mason

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483784	26
2	5486703.	27
3	9123546	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Caron Hale

....., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Where born *Canden, S.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 18*, 186*5*

Where *Stephenson Ala*

By whom *Capt Lyman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 88
U.S.C. Infty pursuant
to orders from War
Dept*

Hartfield

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Hoale

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 23, 1865.

Where born *Candem, Ala.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Stevenson, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No advance bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State of Miss. at Large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Ala-*

bama under Genl. Order

No 227 - 1864

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

26 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claron Hale

Plt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 18*, 1865.

Where *Stevenson Ala*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan 18*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Arty. and 15, 88 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.

Aug 11, 1865.

Book mark :

W. D. Hall
Copyist.

Heule Aaron

, Co. , 9 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Hale desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson Ala the Eighteenth day of January 1863

Witness:

Edg. Colt Lt.

Aaron Hale
MARB

No. 7

Volunteered at Stevenson Alabama

January 18th 1863

By Geo. W. Driskill 1st Lt. Regt. of Prospersmouth for 2d Regt. Art. U. S. C. S.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the he _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Hale desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson Ala the Eight day of January 1863

Witness: Thomas M. Simpson Aaron Hale
Act Adj mark B

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 7
Aaron Hale
Volunteered at Stevenson Alabama
January 18th 1863
By Act Adjutant
Thomas M. Simpson
for 9th Regt. Arty. U. S. I. C. 5.

Discharged 18 ..
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of ..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
he of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Alabama

Stevenson

I, Aaron Hale, born in Camden in the State of South Carolina aged 29 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of January 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Aaron Hale do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 20th day of January 1865, BEFORE C. P. Ryan Opl 100th Regt. U.S.A. Aaron Hale Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Elliott Surg. 10th Regt. U.S.A. 2/13 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aaron Hale previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. P. Ryan Opl. 100th Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in ~~Sept~~ the 23 day of Decr, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn. It is certified to the State of Tenn. charge. Regiment of the 10th Regt. U.S.A. Volunteers, or

292

Hambrook, Henry

Co 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483573	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RRP 545548

D. J. Miller, Esq.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hambrecht

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 28, 1864.

Where born *Carroll Co., Ga.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Marietta, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No advance Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *31st Dist., Chattahoochee Co., Ga.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in*

Georgia & Alabama

under General Order

No. 227, 1864. (over)

Book mark:

F. J. Spann

(339)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483573

1891

(Not taken upon rolls
of Regt.)

Hambick Henry

, Co. _____,

9 Reg't *USCA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hambrick desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Winter years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maritta Ga the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

E. S. Hubbell

Henry Hambrick
Private

No. 44

4435

Henry Hambrick

Volunteered at Maritta Ga

September 20th 1864,

By Daniel Smith, Capt.

2nd Regiment of Heavy Arty.

D. S. Hubbell

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Marion

I, *Henry Hambrick* born in *Carroll Co*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Hambrick* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
this *24th* day of *Sept* 1864, } *Henry Hambrick*
BEFORE *Wm. P. Rhymon* } *mark*
Capt. 100th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Elliott
Surg 100th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Hambrick*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *4 1/2* inches high.

Wm. P. Rhymon Capt.
100th U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in ~~Company~~
9th Regiment of *Georgia* *Volunteers*, on the *24th* day of *Sept* 1864, at *Nashville Tenn*
& credited to *Company* *15th* *Inf*
31st Dist. N.Y.
J. DeTarlin
Capt. 15th Inf
Chief Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hambrick desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maritta Ga the 20 day of Sep 1864

Witness:

E. S. Hubbell

Henry Hambrick

No. 44

Henry Hambrick
Volunteered at Maritta Ga

September 20th 1864

By Samuel Smith

9th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

W. P. [Signature]

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Marion

I, *Henry Hambick* born in *Carroll Co*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Hambick* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
this *20th* day of *Sept.* 1864, } *Henry Hambick*
BEFORE *Capt. 100th Regt. N.C.* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th Regt. N.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Hambick*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5'*
feet *4 1/2* inches high.

A. T. Lyman Capt.
100th Regt. of N.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in ~~Company~~
9th Regiment of *Franklin's* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *September* 1864, at *Nashville Tenn*
Produced to report, Saturday August 20.
31st Dist. N. C.
J. R. Taylor
Capt. 15th Ind.
Chief Mustering Officer

293

Hamilton Benjamin
Co & Co, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486704	26
2	9123557	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Benjamin Hamilton

....., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *dk*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Nashville Tenn*

Occupation *Tobacco grower*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 3*, 186 *4*.

Where *Cincinnati*

By whom *Capt Jones*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to 1st ward Cincinnati 1st Dist Ohio*

Transferred to 88th US Co Infy pursuant to orders from War Dept

Laefield

16

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hamilton

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from enlistment to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3rd, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O

Period one years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 3rd, 1864.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid for the months of Jan & Feb 65 by Maj Knapp (Agent not stated.)

*The only roll for this organization. Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U.S.C.L. Art'y.

Book mark: 15, 88 and 100 U.S.C. inf.

Aug. 11, 1865.

W. J. Hill
Copyist.

294

Hamilton, William

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486151	26
2	6486311	27
3	5486451	28
4	5486594	29
5	9123408	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

597140 3 P.O. off
\$1178649. P.O. rec'd
01320948. P.O. adm
\$144-888. P.O. off
\$202448 P.O. adm

D. Miller, Esq.

H | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Hamilton

....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *sk*

Eyes *sk*; hair *sk*

Where born *Montgomery Co Md*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*, 186 *4*.

Where *Barnesville O*

By whom *J. D. French*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer credited to Warren tp Belmont Co 16 dist Ohio transferred to the 100 Reg't U.S. Inf'ty in accordance with orders from the War Dept*

Hayfield

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hamilton

Pvt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Barnesville Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Urichsville, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Extra Duty as Teamster
at Regt.^l Q. M. Dept.
(Agent not stated.)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Jr3 Gage

Copyist.

W | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hamilton
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Gage
Coy. Sgt.

W

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hamilton

2nd, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty as Teamster at R.Q.M. Dept*

Book mark :

W Hamilton

N | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Hamilton

2nd, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as transferred at HQ in Dept*

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y. and 15, 88 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.

Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Hillard

(358)

Copy-st.

295

Samuel Elijah
Co *E*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486715
2	9123550
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

16 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Hamlin

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born unknown Ohio

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1864

Where Alliance O

By whom Capt Oliver, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for a Downer
Saline P. Jefferson
Co. I 7th Ohio
Transferred to 8th USC
Infty pursuant to
orders from War
Dept

Hadfield

76 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Hamlin

Private, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Substitute*, 186 .

Where _____

Period *one* year.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 26*, 186 *4*.

Where *Alliance Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

(Agent not stated)
Regiment was broken up and

*The only roll for this organization transferred to 2nd U. S. C. L. Art'y.

Book marks *15, 83* and 100 U. S. C. infty.

Aug. 11, 1865.

W. D. Hill
Copyist

296

Hancock, Daniel
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484973	26
2	5485119	27
3	5485274	28
4	5485421	29
5	9123115-	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Daniel Hancock

....., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charleston, W. Va*

Occupation *Miner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, Ohio*

By whom *Dr. Mahaley*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Pomeroy, Salisbury Township, Meigs Co. 15 Cong Dist., Ohio.*

Transferred to the 13th Regt of U. S. C. Infantry by order of the War Dept.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

A. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hancock,
Private, Co. *B,* 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 17*, 186*4.*

Where *Pomeroy, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4.*

Where *Camp Delaware, O.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

(Agent not stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

A. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hancock,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford
Copyist.

H

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hancock

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Parker

(355)

Copyist.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hancock

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital at Nashville
Tenn. Since May 8/65.*

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Arty.
and 15, 88 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

Hancock, Daniel.

....., Co., Reg't *U.S.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Hancock, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do Declare, That I am thirty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Michael Spear _____

Volunteered at _____, 18____
 By Edw. B. Haley, 18____
 _____ Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Regt of _____
 Discharged _____, 18____
Samuel Hancock
15th Cong Dist. of Mass

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

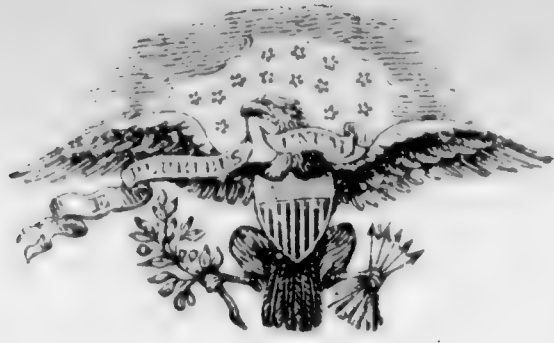
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Delaware

I, *Daniel Hancock*, born in *Wartleson* in the State of *West Virginia*, aged *Twenty Eight* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Seventh* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Hancock*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Delaware* this *10th* day of *August*, 186*4*, BEFORE *S. S. Sutermeister*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. White
A. S. EXAMINING SURGEON.
in charge Camp Delaware

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Daniel Hancock* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

D. C. Phelan
Regiment of *Delaware* Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Delaware*, Regiment of *Delaware* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *Sept*, 186*4* at *Camp Delaware*

Wm. H. ...
...

29

Hardy, Allen

Co *A*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5483695</i>	26
<i>5484079</i>	27
<i>5484231</i>	28
<i>5484387</i>	29
<i>5484539</i>	30
<i>5484689</i>	31
<i>5484905</i>	32
<i>9122978</i>	33
<i>40745171</i>	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

76

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hardy

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Georgia

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(356d)

Copyst.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hardy

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 4/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Georgia, Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C. B. Mone, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. May 22, 1865 of acute Diarrhoea.

M. Jackson

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hardy

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Georgia*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Thornton

76

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hardy

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

26

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hardy

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rogge

(358)

Copyist.

75 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hardy

Co., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

V

Book mark:

Hastie

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hardy

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1860*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castle

18

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Handy

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Die of Wilson Gen.

Hosp. Nashville, Tenn.,
May 22/65, of acute
diarrhoea.

H. M. Roloff Co.

Book mark:

Hustie

H

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hardy

Por. A, Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Loss;
May 22, 65
Nashville, Tenn.
By death in U.
S. Army Gen. Hosp.
of Acute diarrhoea

Book mark:

R. W. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

Hardy Allen

P, Co. *A*, *9*: Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Allen Kurydy.
Co "A" 9th (U. S. A. Army.
Died May 22^d. 1863)
Wilson G. H. Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Allen Hardy.
Number and locality of the grave.....	13668, City Cemetery.
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	857.
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Pri Co "A" 9 th U.S. Artillery.
Residence before enlistment.....	Hopkinsville Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Married
Cause of death.....	Acute Diarrhoea.
Age of the deceased.....	45 years.
Nativity.....	Georgia.
Remarks and references.....	Descriptive list furnished.
Date of death and burial.....	May 22 ^d , 1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No Effects.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Allen Hardy Co. A.
9th Reg't of U. S. V. Arty. Regt.

VOLUNTEERS.

Allen Hardy Co. A.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

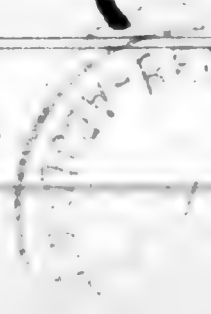
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 13th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



298

Hargrave, Camp, S.
Co A 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486153	26
2	5486303	27
3	5486453	28
4	5486596.	29
5	9123410	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 100 used inf

51523041 P.O. N.Y.N.
Wm H. Stone 6/14/35 WFL

D. J. Miller, Jr.

H | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Cary Margrave

....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Where born *Belmont Co Ohio*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Barnesville O*

By whom *W. D. French*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer credited
Warren tp Belmont Co
16 dis' Ohio
transferred to the
100 Reg't W. Co Inf'ty
in accordance with
orders from the War
Dept*

(383g)

Hadfield

Copyist.

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cary S. Hargrave

Pvt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from* *Muster-in to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Barnesville, Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Wichsville Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

(Agent not stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

H | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cary S. Hargrave
Pop, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany V Feby*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage Copist.

W

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Company S. Hargrave

Plt Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : -----

S. W. Hillard

(358)

Copyst.

W

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cary S. Hargrave

Plt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. S. Hill

(358)

Copist.

299

Hargrave, John J.
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 85-570	26
2	5-4 85-717	27
3	5-4 85-866	28
4	5-4 86-011	29
5	9123261	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D145,586 Roman
S-208955-6 P.O. off

D. F. Miller, Esq.

H | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John J. Hargrave
....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Belmont Ohio*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *3 Sept*, 1864.

Where *Columbus O*

By whom *W. Beatty*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 88*
USC Infantry

Hadfield

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Hargrave

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3* , 1864.

Where *Columbus, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 3* , 1864.

Where *Columbus, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Agent not stated)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

H

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John J Hargrave
Pt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

26

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John J. Hargrave
Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

16

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John J. Burgrave
Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S.C.L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U.S.C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

300

Hazzer, Benjamin
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485520	26
2	5485669	27
3	5485820	28
4	5486081	29
5	9123262	30
6	40745172	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harper

Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes dark; hair black

Where born Columbus Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 3 Aug, 1864.

Where Lisbon O

By whom Capt Oliver; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: accepted Corp Nov 10-64 sent to Gen Hospital June 5 1865 died in Wilson's Gen Hospital Nashville Tenn June 12 1865 of Pneumonia

Hadfield

H

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harper
Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1864.

Where N. Lisbon, Ohio

Period 1 year.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Alliance, Ohio.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App't'd Corp'l Nov. 10/64.

By order of Maj. E. Groskoff.
(Page not attached)

First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

(358b)

H

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harper
Copt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Copt Nov. 10/64,
By order of Maj. E. Grosskopf.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

ab

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carpenter
Cop, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd Capt*
Nov. 15th 64 by order of
Major G. Greenleaf

Book mark:

(358)

M. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

10 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harper
Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Died in U. S. Army*
Gen. Hospital Nashville
Tenn June 12/65 of
Pneumonia

No Mts Received

Book mark: *N 24, P. 240. 72*

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

H

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harper

Capt. Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - Louisiana
June 12, 65 - Wilson
U. S. A. Gen. Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.
Died of Pneumonia

Book mark:

R. K. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

Harper, Benjamin
 Cpl., Co. C, 9 Reg't U.S.A.,
 5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

Case No. *July 23. 50*

Benjamin Washburn

Captain of Company "C"

9th Regiment of *U.S. Soldiers*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed June 12, 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Benjamin Harper*
Rank: *Corporal* Company: *"C"* Regiment: *9th*
Arm: *U.S. Col'd Arty (Hvy)* State: _____
Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Breast.
Inflammation of the
Lungs.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Robt R. Wallace
Comd'g Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

June 12, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

In U.S. Gen. Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co-Muster Roll
June 30, 1865

REMARKS.

A. B. Ball
Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Harper
9th Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

[Signature]

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

H. C. C.
Here sent to...
A. G. O. Aug. 24, 1865.
Rec'd. of Pres. for ad.
of effects sent 2d Auditor
B.
A. G. O. May 31, 1866.
Rec'd. of C. G. Adams...
2d Auditor. (Effects on them)
A. G. O.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 10, 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[Faint stamp and signature]

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Barber a Corporal of
 Captain R R Wallace Company (C) of the 9th Regiment of U S C Art (Reg)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Columbus, State
 of Ohio, aged 31 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Oliver
 _____, at Alliance Ohio, on the 1st day of September
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One Year
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in
Wilson's Gen Hospital June 12th 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Benjamin Barber was ~~last~~ ^{never} paid by ~~Paymaster~~
 Pay due from Enlistment include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Seven (47) 46 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

One Knapsack One Haversack One Canteen
Two Great Coat Straps — amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to H H Pugh (925 ad) **BUTLER**, _____ 18 00 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kashville Tenn, this 12th day of June, 1865.

S. C. Fuller

 Surgeon U S C
 Commanding Company.
 In charge
Wilson's Gen Hospital

Approved Corporal Nov 10 1864

Benjamin Harper
9. U. S. @ H. A. Prov. C.
June 12. 65.
Wilson, G. H. Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Benjamin Harper
Number and locality of the grave.....	13885 City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	1237 Wilson U.S. Genl Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company.....	9th U.S. H. A. Corp. Co. C.
Residence before enlistment.....	Columbiana Co. Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Married, wife Liana Harper Allegheny City Pa.
Cause of death.....	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased.....	22 Years
Nativity.....	Ohio
Remarks and references.....	His List - furnished
Date of death and burial.....	June 12 th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

- Effects
1. Knapsack
 1. Gr. Coat
 1. B. Blanket
 2. Shirts
 2. pr^s of Drawers
 2. Caps.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

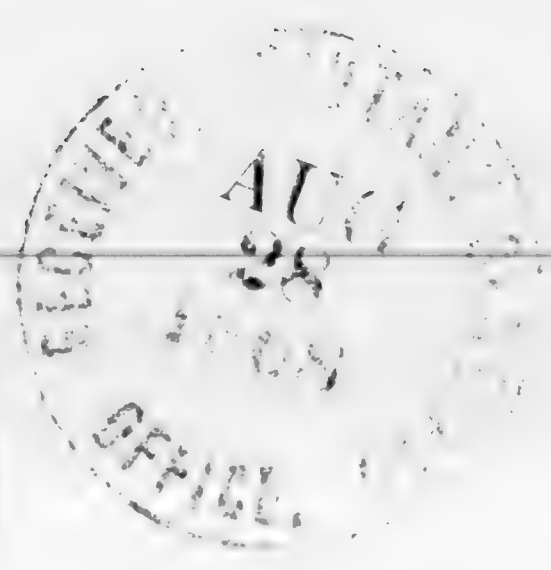
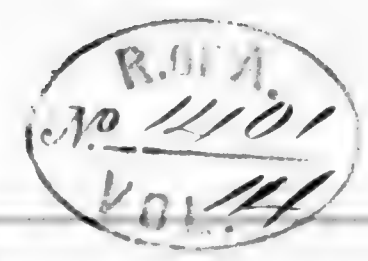
9th August 25, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. Woodward
Bot. Lt. Col. and Asst Surgeon, U. S. A.
(69)

R. of A., Vol. *14* No. *1401*



Pension Number.....
R. of.....A., Vol. 14 No. 1401

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., August 25, 1865.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that Capt. Benjamin Harford
..... Co. C, 9th Reg't W.C. Reg. Arty. Vol. 24
was admitted to Wilson (Gen.) General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.
June 11th, 1865, from the Regiment, for treatment for
Remittent Fever, and died June 12, 1865.

It also appears, as reported by Surgeon J. E. Fuller,
....., that Capt. Benjamin Harford, Co. C,
9th Reg't W.C. Reg. Arty. Vol. 24, died June 12th, 1865, at
Wilson Gen. Hosp., Nashville, Tenn. of Inflammation
of the lungs.

Remarks: There is no evidence from which the desired
final papers can be prepared.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. A. Woodward
Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.
(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

W. N. W.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

July 22^d, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Benjamin Harper, Corporal, of Co. "G", 9th Regiment of U.S. Army (Reg.) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd June 12. '65.

In U.S. Army Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.

Thomas M. Stewart

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Brigadier General
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

A. B. W.

301

Garris, Gabriel

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484971	26
2	5485117	27
3	5485273	28
4	5485420	29
5	9123123	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Harris

....., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *E. Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 20*....., 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati*

By whom *Col Green*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
John Sugar.

Transferred to the
15th Regt U. S. C. Ar-
ty by order of the
War Dept.

(383g)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

A. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Harris,
Private, Co. *B,* 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31* , 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20* , 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati, O.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 20* , 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati, O.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in*
Q. M. Dept. since Dec. 13,
1864. (Age not stated.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

A. | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Harris,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in*
D. M. Dept. since Dec. 13,
1864.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,

(353)

Copyist.

A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Harris

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

77

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Harris

Ori, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(355)

Copyist.

302

Harris, Michael

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483512	26
2	5485571	27
3	5485882	28
4	3485938	29
5	5486812	30
6	9123263	31
7	9123548	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Harris

Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6¹/₂* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *wool*

Where born *Ross Co Ohio*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *2 Sept*, 186 *4*.

Where *Circleville O*

By whom *D P Dougherty*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co "E" 9
USC arty Heavy Jan 15
65 returned to Co Apr 29
1865 by transfer by order
of Maj C Grosskopf
Transferred to 88 USC
Infly*

Hadfield

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Michael Harris
E
Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Ross Co Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 1864.

Where Circleville O

By whom P P Degart; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

* Entry cancelled by
hand drawn through

Hastings
(383g) Copyist.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Harris

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Circleville Ohio, Sept 6, 1864

Where born *Adas Co., Ohio.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 1864

Where enlisted *Circleville O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Wool*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 6*, 1864

Where mustered in *Circleville, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Circleville City, Ohio Sub. Dist. no. 40 12th Cong. Dist.*

Book mark:

F. Y. Spann

H

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Harris

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2* , 1864.

Where *Circleville, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 6* , 1864.

Where *Circleville, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Conard

(3586)

Copyist.

76 | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Harris

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Batty "E,"*
9th U. S. C. Art'y (Hvy.) Jan 15/65,
By order of Maj. E. Grosskoff.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

16

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael Harris

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from Co. C. to which Co. he had been erroneously transferred.*

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

96

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Michael Harris

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. G. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

303

Harris, Reuben
Co. C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-85-5-7-2	26
2	5-4-85-7-1-6	27
3	5-4-85-8-6-7	28
4	5-4-86-0-1-3.	29
5	9-1-2-3-2-6-4	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 588235 176. app
of 1215999 Pommom
Ay 712008.

D. J. Miller, Esq.

14

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Harris

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Straight*

Where born *Canada*

Occupation *Former*

ENLISTMENT.

When *3 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Toledo O.*

By whom *Capt. Kent*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *transferred to 88*
US C Inftry

.....

Hadfield

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harris

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3* , 1864.

Where *Toledo, Ohio.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 3* , 1864.

Where *Toledo, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Agent not stated)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Conard
Coylist.

H | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benben Harris

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Conard
Copyist.

16

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Reuben Harris

Chiv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *1*

(358)

W. J. Ferguson

Copyist.

6

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Harris

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U.S.C.L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U.S.C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

304

Harris, William

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484970	26
2	5485116	27
3	5483873	28
4	5485272	29
5	5485419	30
6	9123127	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2664924 pencil
A 2667355 pencil.

D. F. Miller, Esq.

Harris, William N

, Co. B,

9

Reg't U.S.C.A.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

A. G. Hart U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Co. *B*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Floyd, Ind*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Sutton, Ohio*

By whom *D. Mahaley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Racine
Meigs Co. 15 Cong
Dist. Ohio.*

*Transferred to the
15th Regt of U. S. Col'd
Inftry by order of the
War Dept.*

M. Jackson
(383g) Copyist.

A. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harris,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1864.

Where Button, O.

Period 7 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Delaware, O.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

(Agent stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(3586)

A. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*
at Nashville, Tenn., since
Feb'y. 9, 1865.

Book mark : _____

(358)

C. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

A. G. Party **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris
Priv, Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Party*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Station *Mountsville Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Recruiting service, By order of Col Mussey since Feb 5th 1865.*

Book mark:

C C Parker

(355)

Copyist.

A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(353)

Copyist.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Howard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 11 day of April

Witness: Robert G. ... William H. Howard

By Edw. Kelly, 1894
 Regiment of ...
 Volunteered at ...
 No. 35
William H. Howard
 Discharged ..., 18...
 Reg't of ...
 Enlistment; last served in Company (...)
Bureau Bulletin
Company Co. 1st Long Dist of Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ...; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ... the ... day of ...

Witness: ...

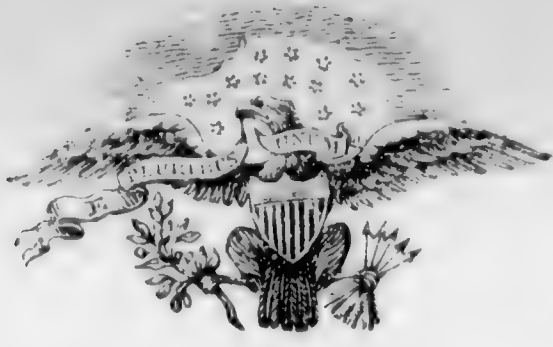
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Sutton Twp

I, *William H Harris* born in *Harold Co*
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *25th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H Harris*,
solely swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Delaware*
this *25* day of *Sept*, 186*4* } *William H Harris*
BEFORE *S. Salaman*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. [Signature]
A. S. EXAMINING SURGEON.
(Camp) [Signature]
Wm H Harris

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *4* inches high.

D. C. [Signature]

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment,
Regiment of *25th* Volunteers, on the *25th* day of *Sept*, 186*4* at *Delaware Ohio*

Wm H Harris
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

303

Harris, William
Co. **C, 9** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private | *private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485373	26
2	5485718	27
3	5485868	28
4	5486014	29
5	9123265	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 688235 (1) G. 1944

D 964863 - P.O. 1944

S-1065276 - P.O. Rev. (E.V.D.)

S-1090717 - P.O. 1944 + P.O. 1944

R. 412 490921

D. J. Miller Ex.

H

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harris

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chatham Canada Mt*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *3 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Toledo Ohio*

By whom *Capt Kent*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
88 us @ Infty*

Kadziel

76 | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 1864.

Where *Toledo, Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where *Toledo, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Agent not stated)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(3586)

Conard
Copyist.

H | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

16

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist..

16

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris
Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. P. Squawson

Copyist.

306

Harrison Fielding

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483828	26
2	5486716	27
3	9123547	28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. + D. 516611
PO M/M 1415-706-8.3114B

D. J. Miller, Esq.

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fielding Harrison

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion * dark Brown

Eyes * dark brown; hair * dark black

Where born St Clair Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1865.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Lyman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Cong Dist Penn

Transferred to 88th

Co Infy pursuant to orders from War Dept

* as appears on Recpt Book

Hadfield

C | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fielding Garrison

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn June 1, 1865.

Where born *St. Charles, Ala*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Long, Dist, Tenn*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. L. Tharnton

26

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fielding Harrison

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y. and 15, 88 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.*

Aug. 11, 1865.

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark :

(358e)

W. D. Phillips
Copyist.

307

Harrison Richard

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5483694	26
5484078	27
5484164	28
5484321	29
5484476	30
5484629	31
5484776	32
5483929	33
9122979	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also:

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Harrison

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Christian Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 13*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Sept 16/64.

Transferred to
Battery A, 2d U.S.
Col. Light Artillery

M. Jackson

26 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Harrison
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Christian Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2^d District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) C. S. Rozzell Copyist.

H | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harrison

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Christian Co., Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

76

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Harrison

Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

H

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Harrison

Corpl, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

H | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harrison,

Corporal, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *See 34466-*

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

B

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Harrison,
Coop., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

71 | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Harrison,
Comdr., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

N | G. H. Ault | U.S.C.T.

Richard Harrison
Capt, Coll, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ault

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Aug 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 4, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 28 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in
accordance with Special Order
No 31, Extract I Hd Qrs. Mil.
Div. of the Tenn. dated Nashville
Tenn. July 24th 1865 as super-
numerary Non-commissioned
(over)

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart
(349) Copyist.

JAN 14

5483929

1891

Remarks:
Officers.

308

Harry, John

Co. D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 6 1 5 5	26
2	5 4 8 6 3 1 5	27
3	5 4 8 6 4 5 5	28
4	5 4 8 6 5 9 8	29
5	9 1 2 3 4 1 2	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

John Harry
....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Unknown Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 5*, 186 *4*.

Where *Cincinnati O*

By whom *J Durrell Green*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *substitute for*
William Craven
Transferred to the
100 Regt HSC Inftry
in accordance with
orders from the War
Dept

Gasfield

N | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Harry
Priv, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Substitute*, 186 .

Where

Period *one* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

(Age not stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

H

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barry

Pr, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany V Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. S. Gage

Capt.

A/ | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harry
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. W. Hillman
Capt.

W

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Harry

W, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Arty. and 15, 88 and 100 U. S. C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

S. W. Hillman

(358)

Copyst.

Harry John

, Co. D,

9

Reg't

W.S.C. 1st

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

GH

75.
dupl₃

No.

John Harvey

Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio

As Substitute for

William Brown

On the 3rd day of Sept, 1862.

By

J. H. Roberts

M. F. Gaudin

J. A. Murphy

Board of Enrollment,

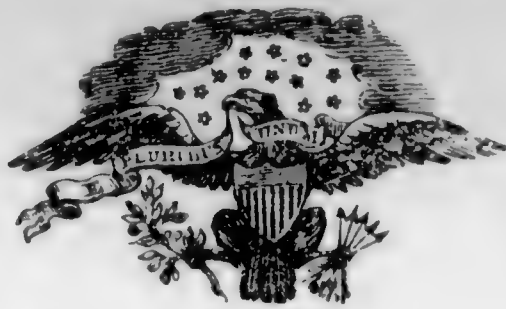
2^d Dist. of Ohio

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Cincinnati

I, *John Harry*, born in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *thirty four* years, and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William Craven*, Esq., of *Coleman Township Hamilton Co 2^d Dist of Ohio*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Fifth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Wm Craven*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Fifth* day of *Sept*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *one* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*
this *5th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*
BEFORE *J. A. Roberts*
Capt & Quar
2^d Dist of Ohio
John H Harry
Mar

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Craven* who has not been drafted in *Coleman Township Hamilton Co 2^d Dist of Ohio*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

J. A. Roberts
Provost Marshal.

W. P. Gauch
Commissioner of Board.

John A. Murphy, M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2^d* Dist. of *Ohio*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *John Henry* desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am *Thirty four* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati* the *8th* day of *Sept*

WITNESS:

Wm. Lawrence *John H. Henry*

216

No.

John Henry

Enlisted at *Cincinnati Ohio*

As Substitute for

William Lawrence

On the *8th* day of *Sept*, 186*1*

By

J. H. Henry

W. P. Lawrence

John H. Henry

Board of Enrollment,

2^d Dist. of *Ohio*

25
dupd

96

No.

John Harry

Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio

As Substitute for

William Carr

On the 2nd day of Sept, 1864.

By

J. R. Roberts

M. P. Gaudin

John A. Murphy

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of Ohio

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Ohio
I, John Harry (Colored) born in the State
of Tennessee, aged thirty four years, and by
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William Craven, Esq., of Columbiana
2nd Dist. Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 3rd day of September, 1864
and having thus agreed with said W. Craven, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3rd day of September
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 3rd day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE J. R. Roberts John Harry
Capt & Provost mark
2nd Dist of Ohio

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Craven
who has not been, drafted in Columbiana Township
2nd Dist Ohio, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is five feet five 2
inches high.

J. R. Roberts
Provost Marshal.

M. Pladdis
Commissioner of Board.

John A. Murphy, M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Henry desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Thirty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 2nd day of September 1864

WITNESS: Walter Lewis

216

No. _____

John Henry

Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio

As Substitute for

William Cannon

On the 2nd day of Sept, 1864.

By

J. H. Smith

W. H. Smith

John A. Smith

Board of Enrollment,

27 Dist. of Ohio

507

Hazelwood, John M.
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1 Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484909	26
2	5485796	27
3	5485221	28
4	5285369	29
5	5483938	30
6	9123112	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 601880 - P.O. Adff.
S-95-1901 - po. mmm
D. 2277670 PORA
D. 2412392 and. u.d.

D. J. Miller, Esq.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Hazelwood
Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.
Complexion Mulatto
Eyes Black; hair Black
Where born N. Hampton E. Va
Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1864.
Where Pomeroy, Ohio.
By whom D. C. Whaley, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Enrd. Pomeroy
Meiggs Co. 15 Cong.
Dist. Ohio - Sergt.
red'ed to Ranks Feb'y
18/65.

Transferred to 15 Regt.
of U. S. C. Inftry by order
of the War Dept.

M. M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Hazelwood

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born N. Hampton E. Va

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1864.

Where Pomeroy, Ohio.

By whom D. C. Mahaley term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Enrd. Pomeroy
Meiggs Co. 15 Cong.
Dist. Ohio - Pergt.
red'ed to Ranks Feb'y
18/65.

Transferred to 15 Regt.
of U.S.C. Inftry by order
of the War Dept.

M. M. Jackson

A. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John M. Hazelwood,
Sgt., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

~~for~~ dated *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware; -*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt. Nov.*
18, 1864.

(Agent not stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

2

A.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John M. Hazelwood,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*
Feby. 18, 1865. Pay due
as Sergeant from Nov. 18,
1864.

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(358)

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Hazlewood
Sergt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks
Feb. 18 65. Pay due as 1st Sgt
from Nov. 18 64 Reappointed
Sergt April 1st 1865.*

Book mark:

C C Parker

(355)

Copyist.

7

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John M. Hazlewood

Sergt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt
Nov 18/64 Redc to ranker
Feb 18/65 Reappointed Sergt.
April 1/65 Due US for
ordnance 66cts

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

N 19 N. Arly U.S.C.T.

J. M. Haselwood
Serg't, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 5, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 44 ³¹ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ²/₃ 100 due \$ 33 ¹/₃ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with the provisions of special order No 51 dated Head Quarters Military Division of Tennessee July 24, 1865

Book mark: 505,371 1219,

Joseph Stewart
(349) Copyist.

Haylewood, J. M.

, Co. , Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Haselwood, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Denison Mills Co Ohio the 11th day of August 1864

Witness: Robert L. [unclear] John M. Haselwood
mark

No. 1161 85

Volunteered at Denison Mills Co Ohio

By J. B. [unclear]

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

*Received
Denison Mills Co
15th Regt Dist of Ohio*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

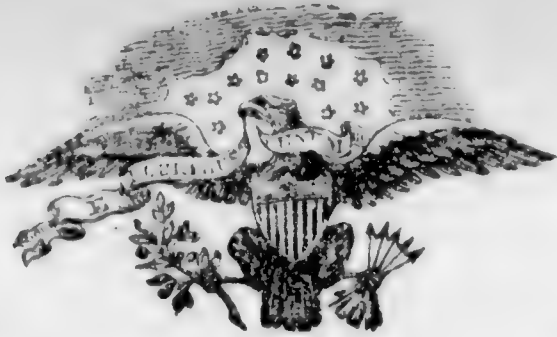
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Pomeroy

I, *John M. Hazelwood*, born in *Northampton* in the State of *East Carolina*, aged *Twenty-two* years, and by occupation a *Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *August*, 186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John M. Hazelwood* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Delaware* this *11* day of *August*, 186*4* BEFORE *J. S. [Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. White
EXAMINING SURGEON.
in charge of Camp Delaware

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John M. Hazelwood* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *White* complexion, is *five* feet *5* *4* inches high.

D. [Signature]

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, _____
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *2* day of _____, 186*4*

[Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin]

310

Hartfield Benjamin

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
<i>See Hartfield Benjamin</i>	
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

311

Higgin, Mal

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5484972	26
5485618	27
5483975	28
5485357	29
9123126	30
40745176	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A. G. Hartley U.S.C.T.

Mal Hayden

Co. *B*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hartley*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3/4* inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 .

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted,*

.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....

M. M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyst.

A. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mal Hayden,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31* , 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not for pay. No
enlistment papers received.
(Agent not stated)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

H.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mal Hayden,

Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.
No enlistment papers received.*

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

A. G. Hart U.S.C.T.

Wm. Hayden
priv. Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Hart*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nashville, Tenn. Mch 31, 1865*.

Deserted:

When *Feb 1, 1865*.

Where *Nashville Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Due Mf. for ordnance*
\$22.69 Enlistment papers
of this man have never
been received.

Book mark: _____

A. G. Hart

H

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mal Hayden

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *deserted Feb. 1st 1865
Nashville Tenn due US for
ordnance taken by desertion
\$22.00 No enlistment papers
received*

No No. Roll of Co

Book mark:

C Parker

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mal Hayden
Pr B, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - absent
with leave
since Feb 1, 65;

Mar 1865 - Loss!
Feb 1, 65 - Nashville
Leaves Deserted

Book mark : _____

R. W. Bayle

(546)

Copyist.

312

Hays, Charles
Co A 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486118	26
2	5486259	27
3	5486418	28
4	5486552	29
5	9123406	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 628275
62015-725 00 21 7m

D. F. Miller, Jr.

H | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hays

....., Co. *D*., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Haywood Co Tenn*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where *Columbus O*

By whom *J Durrell Green*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Isaac W Rogers before draft appts Capt Dec 4 1864 by order Maj E Grosskopf transferred to the 100 Regt U S C Inftry in accordance with orders from the War Dept*

Hadfield

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hays
Corps, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Substitute*, 186 .

Where

Period *two* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where *Columbus, O*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal, December 4, 1864, by order of Major E. Grosskopf. (Agent not stated.)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

H

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hays
Corp., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James V Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Dec. 4, 1864, by order of Major E. Grosskoff

Book mark:

J B Gage

D

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hays

Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Dec 4 1864
by order of Maj E Grosshoppff*

Book mark: _____

S W Hiltner

H

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hays

Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Upounted Corporal Dec 4th 1864 by order of Maj E Grosskopf*

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Arty. and 15, 88 and 100 U. S. C. Infty. Book mark: *Aug. 11, 1865.*

J. M. Hillard

313

Hays, George

Co., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3483445	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hayes

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 12, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1864

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No advance Bounty paid
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *29th Dist., Newfane, N.Y., Niagara Co.,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order*

No. 227, 1864. 1078

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

(339)

Copist.

Heaps George

, Co.

9

Reg't

MCFA

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

JAN. 14

5483445

1891

(Not taken up on rolls
of Regt.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hoops, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Huntsville Ala the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

G. B. Carpenter

George Hoops
mak

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By W. J. H. Henry
Regiment of Committee of

Volunteered at Ala Aug 10 1864

No. 8

George Hoops

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

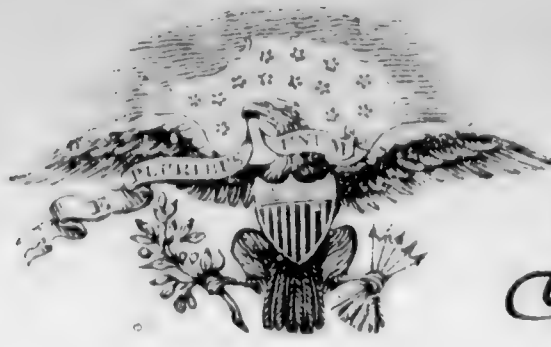
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

29th Congress Dist
Troy
County of Warren

I, George Hays, born in Alabama

in the State of Alabama, aged 21 years,

and by occupation a laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10th day of August, 1864.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Hays, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville, Tenn. Huntsville Ala his
this 12th day of August, 1864, George Hays

BEFORE J. R. Taylor, Capt 15th Regt USA

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Elliott
Surgeon Regt 10th Ala Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo Hays previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, bad complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

O. S. Taylor
Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

92
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of 10th Ala Inf
Hunt US Regt 15th Regt USA
on the 12 day of Aug 1864
Maconline

J. R. Taylor
Capt 15th Regt USA
Munty Sheer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hays, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Huntsville Ala the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

G. C. Carpenter George Hays
his mark

Huntsville Ala

No. 8

George Hays

Volunteered at Huntsville Ala

August 10 1864

By E. S. Travis Recruit Capt

9 Regiment of Heavy Artillery
U. S. Army

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

29 Congress Dist.

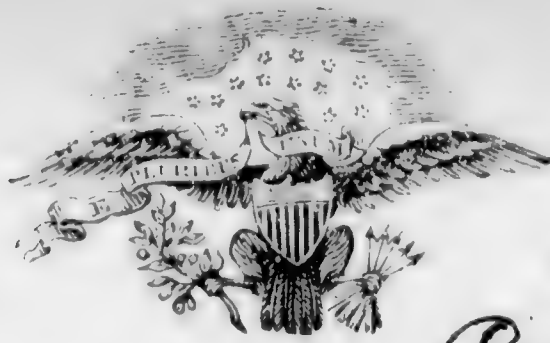
STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York

Newfane

County of Niagara



I, George Hoys, born in Alabama, aged 21 years, in the State of Alabama, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th day of August, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Hoys, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Huntsville, Ala

this 10th day of

August, 1864

BEFORE

J. R. Paxton, Captain

George Hoys

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott

Surgeon Regt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Grose

Al. Hoys

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

9 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company, Regiment of 1st Regt. Ala. Inf., on the 12 day of Aug, 1864 at Huntsville

at 12, 1/2 years in 1st Regt. Ala. Inf. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

Hoys

314

Hazelwood, John M.
Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Hazelwood, John M.

Book Mark:

See also

315

Henderson, David

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484975	26
2	5485121	27
3	5485276	28
4	5485423	29
5	9123114	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 620531. 0070
S. 1060895 P. O. m. m.
R&P 456696

S 1377442 Aud. W. D.
S 1460239. Aud. W. D.
S. 1488671 Aud. W. D.
S 1493623 " "

D. J. Miller, Ex.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Henderson

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rockbridge, E. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10, 1864.

Where Pomeroy, Ohio.

By whom D. C. Whaley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited Pomeroy, Salisbury Township, Meigs Co., 15th Cong Dist., Ohio.

Transferred to the 88th Regt. U. S. C. Inf by order of the War Dept.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

A.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Henderson,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware, O.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

A.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Henderson,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Henderson

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

C. C. Parker

(355)

Copyist.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Henderson

Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

316

Henderson, Elijah

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486094
2	5486245
3	5483858
4	5486395
5	5486540
6	5483955
7	9123403
8	40745178
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elijah Henderson

, Co. *H*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6 7/8* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *brown*; hair *dk*

Where born *Jefferson Co Ohio*

Occupation *Miner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance O*

By whom *Capt Polivar*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer credited to mount Pleasant tp Jefferson Co 17 dist Ohio appts sergt Dec 4 1864 by order of maj E Grosskopf Transferred to the 100 USC Inftry in accordance with orders from the War Dept*

Hadfield

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Henderson
Serjt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance, Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant Decem-*
ber 4, 1864, by order of Major
E. Grosskopff (Age not stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

H | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Henderson
Sergt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany V Leby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt. Dec. 4, 1864 by order of Major E Grosskopff. Absent on recruiting service.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

A | *J. Hart* **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Henderson

Sgt, Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Station *Montsville Ala*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(344)

Copyist.

W

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Henderson
Pl Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant Dec 4th*
1864 by order of Maj E Grosshopp
Absent on recruiting service.

Book mark:

J. W. Hillier

W | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Henderson
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant Dec 4th*
1864 by order of Maj G. Grosshoppff

Book mark: _____

S. W. Hillman

H

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Henderson
Serg't., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to April 1865
absent on recruit
ing service since
Feb 5, 65,

Book mark:

(546)

Rev Bayle

Copyist.

N | J. Harty | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Henderson

Sgt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Speedville Tenn, Aug 7, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1861.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ $24 \frac{14}{100}$; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $37 \frac{57}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ $33 \frac{1}{3} \frac{100}{100}$ due \$ $66 \frac{2}{3} \frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Due U.S. for C and

G. Equip'g ninety five
(95) cents

Mustered out as super-
numerary non com'd.
officers in transfer

Book mark:

(349) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483955

1891 *

Remarks:
in accordance with
Special orders no 31
Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div.
of the Tenn. dated
Nashville Tenn.
July 24th 1865.

511
Kenley, James

Co 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483803	26
2	5483793	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Crenley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb. 18, 1865.

Where born *Guntersville, Ala*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 17, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No advance bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

31 Coon g. Dist. N.Y.
Where credited *Therman, Chautauque Co.,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

(Not taken up on rolls of Regt)

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Kenley
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 18, 1865.*

Where born *Cumterville, Ala.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 17, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid *None* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *31 Cong. Dist. of N.Y. Sherman, Chautauque Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thacker

Henry James

, Co. *P*, *9* Reg't *USCA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Conley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mountville Alabama the 17th day of February 1865

Witness:

W. S. McPherson

James H. Conley
Private

No. 7

James H. Conley
Enlisted at Mountville, Ala.

February 17th, 1865

By W. S. McPherson

9th Regiment of Heavy Art.
U. S. A.

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Huntsville

I, James Healey, born in Huntsville in the State of Alabama, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Healey, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 18th day of February 1865, BEFORE James Healey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon Major U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Healey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high. He was parented by W. D. Healey

Recy. Sgt for U.S. C. P. Johnson
100th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 9 Regiment of Healey's 100th Volunteers, on the 18 day of Feb, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn
31st Dist - New York
Credited to Sherman's
W.S. Co
Chautauque Co
Apr. 15 1865
Recy. Sgt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Henley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Monteville Alabama the 15th day of February 1865

Witness: W. D. McPherson James Henley

No. 7
James Henley
 Volunteered at Monteville Ala
February 17th 1865
 By Capt. G. P. Lyman
9th Regiment of Heavy Art
M. S. Col.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Regt of _____
 _____ Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Huntsville

I, James Henley, born in Huntsville in the State of Alabama, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of February, 1862, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Henley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn. this 18th day of February 1862, BEFORE James L. Henley, Capt. 100th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott, Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Henley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Presented by W. D. M. G. Recr. by Sgt. J. N. 100th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, 100th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 18th day of February, 1862, at Nashville, Tenn. Presented to Sherman, Chattanooga Co, 31st Dist. New York. As Rec. Boston Capt. 15th Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps. U.S.A.

318

Henry, Charles W.
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485-506	26
2	5485-658	27
3	5485-810	28
4	5485-955	29
5	9123267	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

30628157 or aff
D. 2489320 P.O. m m

D. J. Miller, Esq.

H | **9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Charles W Henry

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *olive*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Miami Co Ind*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *3 Sept*, 186 *4*.

Where *Toledo Ohio*

By whom *Capt Kent*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks *apptd 1 reg't Nov*
10-64
transferred to 88 US &
Inf'ty

Hadfield

76

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Henry

1st Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864.

Where Toledo, Ohio.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 3, 1864.

Where Toledo, Ohio.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App't'd 1st Sgt. Nov. 10, 1864,

By order of Maj. E. Grosskoff.

Age stated. First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyst.

76 | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles W. Henry
1st Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt'd 1st Sgt Nov. 10/64,*
By order of Maj. E. Grosskopff.

Book mark: _____

40

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Henry

1st Supt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd 1st Supt. Nov.
10th 64 By order Major G
Groeschoppff.

Book mark:

W. J. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

26

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Henry

1st Sergt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt.
Nov. 10th 1864 By order of
Major E. Brackhoff.

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

319

Herndon, James

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-8-3-6-1-1	26
2	5-4-8-4-9-7-4	27
3	5-4-8-5-1-2-0	28
4	5-4-8-5-2-7-5	29
5	5-4-8-5-4-2-2	30
6	9-1-2-3-1-2-4	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1217885, And W.D.

S. 1257163 - And W.D.

S. 1329295 - And W.D.

D. J. Miller, Esq.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henderson

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom Capt. B. Pate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ~~Credited to Messrs.~~
~~Salisbury Township, Meigs~~
~~Co., 15 Cong Dist of Ohio~~
Volunteer.

Transferred to the
15th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf'ty
by order of the War
Dept.

X As appears.

M. Jackson

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Herndon

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Oct. 15, 1864.

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 2, 1864*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 2, 1864*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *2nd District, Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. J. Sparr

A. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Herndon,
Private Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31* , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2* , 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Penn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 15* , 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Penn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

A. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Herndon,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

A | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Herndon

Pri....., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*....., 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

C. C. Barker

(358)

Copyist.

A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Herndon

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. inf'ty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(353)

Copyist.

320

Herrod, Handy
Co *Co* 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483593	26
2	5486717	27
3	9123349	28
4	40745177	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

P. 77. R. C. T. 1865.

See also

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Handy Herrod

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Newton Co Ga

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864

Where Nashville Tn

By whom Cpt Dymon, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 88
Use Infty pursuant
to orders from War
Dept

Handwritten signature

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Herrod

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 4, 1864.

Where born *Newton Co., Ga.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 20, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *6 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *none* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *31st Dist., Chautauque Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in*

Georgia & Alabama

under General

Order no 277, 1864.

Book mark *In Letter P. 77. R. C. T. 1865*

F. Y. Spann

26 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Herrod

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 26*, 1864.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sep 26*, 1864.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick at Wilson's*

Gen. Harpe Nashville Tenn

since June 11/65

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U.S.C.L. Arty. and 15, 89 and 100 U.S.C. Infty.

Aug. 11, 1865. *J. A. Hill*
Copyist.

H

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Handy Herrod
Pr. Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - Absent
sick in Wilson
U.S.A. G.H. at
Nashville, Tenn.
since June 11, 65,

Book mark:

Rev Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

Woodbury

....., Co.

9

Reg't

U.S.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hardy Herrod, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia the 26 day of September 1864

Witness:

S. L. Cheaney

Hardy Herrod
mark

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment last served in Company _____

Volunteered at _____

By Col. J. W. Holt Major _____

2^d Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Sept 26th 1864

Atlanta Georgia

Hardy Herrod

14158

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby free'y give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Handy Herrod, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta, Georgia the 26th day of September 1864

Witness:

S. L. Cheyney

Handy Herrod
mark

No. 5

Handy Herrod

Mustered at Atlanta Georgia

September 26th 1864

By C. P. Howell Capt

9th Regiment of Heavy Artillery U.S.A.

Adj. Quarter

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

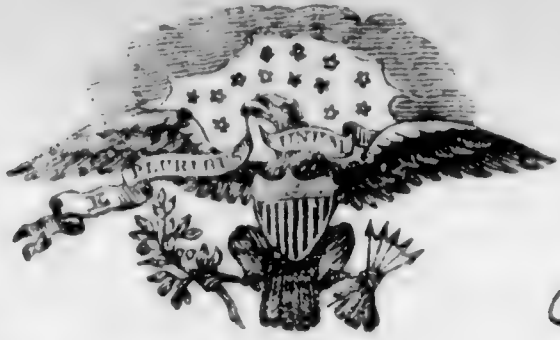
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Atlanta

I, Handy Herrod, born in Newton Co.
in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Soldier, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Handy Herrod, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 5th day of Oct, 1864 } Handy Herrod
BEFORE C. P. Lyman } his
Capt. 100th U.S.C. } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon Regt 100th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Handy Herrod
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Six
feet two inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt.
100th U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
9th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 5th day of October, 1864, at Nashville Tenn.
31st Regt Dist of G.
to be credited to Stovener, Frankenburg Co.

321

Herron Rogers

Co *9* U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483523	26
2	5483547	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rogers Herron

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Nashville, Tenn., Sept 20, 1864*

Where born *Upson, Ga.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Stevenson, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 12, 1864*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No Advance Bounty paid
Bounty paid \$ *A* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *15th Dist., Washington Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 227. 1864.*

Book mark:

F. Y. Sparr
(339) Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483523

1891

(Not taken up on rolls
of Repts.)

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rogers Hebron

Appears with rank of *Art* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Nashville, Tenn., Sept 28, 1864.*

Where born *Upson, Ga.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Stevenson, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Advanced Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *A* ^{*100*}; due \$ ^{*100*}

Where credited *15th Dist., Washington Co., Va.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 277. 1864.*

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann

(339)

Copyist.

Herron Rogers

, Co. , 9 Reg't USCHA

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rogers Heron, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steverson Alabama the 12th day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

[Signature]

Rogers Heron

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

for Gen. U.S. C. [Signature]

13th Regiment of Cavalry

By [Signature]

Sept. 12th, 1864

Volunteered at Steverson Alabama

Rogers Heron

No. 2418

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alabama



TOWN OF

Stevenson

I, Rogers Aaron, born in Upson in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of Sept. 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Rogers Aaron, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 16th day of Sept. 1864, BEFORE C. F. Palmer Capt. 100th Regt. U.S.A. Rogers Aaron

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott Surg. 101st U.S.C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Rogers Aaron previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

C. F. Palmer Capt. 100th Regt. of U.S.C. Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enlistment into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in the 100th Regt. of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 12th day of Sept. 1864 at Nashville Tenn. Enlisted by the State of New York 15th Regt. U.S.C. Co. of Ketchum

322

Hicks *Isaac*
Co *A*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private | *private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486154	26
2	5486304	27
3	5486454	28
4	5486597	29
5	9123 Hill	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J. 575511 P. 6 Aff
0703124 P. 7 M. 11
Q. 1265337 P. 0 M. 11
A 127373 000 Aff

D. F. Miller, Esq.

A | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac W. Hicks

....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Ross Co Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Lynchden Ohio*

By whom *Sam'l A. Langdon*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer credited to Buckshire tp Ross Co Ohio Transferred to the 100 Regt US Col'd Infy in accordance with orders from the War Dept*

Hadfield

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. Hicks
Pvt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster in to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 2*, 186*4*.
Where *Lynden Ohio*
Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 2*, 186*4*.
Where *Circleville Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

(Agent not stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

H | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac N. Hicks
Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. B. Gage

W

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. Hicks

Plt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : -----

G. W. Hellen

N | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. Hicks
N, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Arty.
and 15, 88 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

S. M. Willard

(358)

Copyist.

Wick Isaac N.

P, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. A. ^{art}

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac N. Hoiers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Spangden the 20 day of August 1864

Witness: SA Langdon

Isaac N. Hoiers
mark

No. 5

Isaac Hoiers

Volunteered at Spangden Ohio

August 2nd 1864,

By Samuel A. Langdon

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1864

Reddick & Sons
Commissioned
and Paid \$55.
12 Long Point

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Lynch

I, *Isaac N. Hicks* in *Ohio*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty One* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Second* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac N. Hicks* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lynch*

this *2* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE *me* *Pro Consul*

Isaac N. Hicks
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. E. Jones
Supt. Board of Health
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Red* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Samuel A. Langdon

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Asst
Rosses Ohio

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*
Regiment of *U.S. Caval* Volunteers, on the *3rd* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Parisville, O.*

Gen. W. Kelly
Capt. Wm. Mann
12th Dist of Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac K. Heisk desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS Do Declare, That I am ~~_____~~ ^{about one} years and _____ months of age; that I have never been _____ from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or _____ before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving _____ and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London O the 27 day of August 1864

Witness:

S. A. Langdon

Isaac K. Heisk
mark

No. 5

Isaac K. Heisk

Volunteered at London O

August 27th 1864,

By S. A. Langdon

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

*Redeemed to American
territorial troops
but did not see 55,
The Army of the*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Lynch

I, *Isaac A. Hicks*

born in *Ross*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *second* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac A. Hicks* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lynch* }
this *2* day of *August* 1864 } *Isaac A. Hicks*
BEFORE *W. P. ...* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. ...
Regt. Board ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Wool* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Samuel A. Sangdon
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER. *Agent*
Roscoe Ohio

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *U.S. Col* Volunteers, on the *31st* day of *August*, 1864, at *Wilmington*

W. M. ...
Adj. ...
12th Dist of Ohio

³²³
Hill, Archer

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483693	26
2	5484077	27
3	5484232	28
4	5484388	29
5	5484540	30
6	5484690	31
7	5484898	32
8	9122981	33
9	40745179	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archer Hill

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charlottesville, Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*....., 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hospital at Nashville, Tenn May 5, '65, of small pox.*

(383g)

M. Jackson

Copyst.

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archer McGill

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Oct., 1864.

Where born *Charlotte Co., Va.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 21, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *June 21, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Charlotte Co., Va.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thompson

(339)

Copyist.

26 | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archer Hill

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Charlotte Co. Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 21, 1864

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Charlotte Co Va

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. S. Rozzell.
(356d) Copyist.

26

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archer Hill

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

26

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archer Hill

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rogzelle

(358)

Copyist.

78

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archer Hill,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

2 | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

W. H. ...

..., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

...
(358) *...* Copyist.

8 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rehman, C. M.
Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wieder, U.S. Gen.*
Hosp., Nashville, Tenn.
May 5, 1865.

No M. R. Roll of

Book mark:

(358) *Justice* Copyist.

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archey Hill
Pr, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

* Appears on Returns as follows:

*April 1865 - absent
sick in Gen. Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.
since April 30. 65;*

*May 1865 - Loss:
May 5. 65 Nashville
Tenn. by death
in U. S. Army Gen.
Hosp't of Small
pox*

Book mark:

(546)

Pr Bayle
Copyist.

Will, Archie

Co. A, 9 Reg't 165th Inf. U.S.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Archy Hill
A 92686A

May 3/65
Post Hospital No 11
Nashville Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
U. S. ARMY.

Wm. H. ...
S. ...

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Archey Hill
Number and locality of the grave.....	Post Hospital Cemetery.
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	2533
Regiment, rank, and company.....	9 th Regt. U.S. A. Private Co "A"
Residence before enlistment.....	Bellows Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Single
Cause of death.....	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased.....	17 years
Nativity.....	Virginia
Remarks and references.....	
Date of death and burial.....	May 5 th 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda: *U.S. Hospital Roll.*
Nashville Tennessee.

R. M. M.

Surgeon U.S.A.
In charge

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Archey Hill,
Number and locality of the grave.....	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased.....	2533
Regiment, rank, and company.....	9 th Regt. U.S. Artillery Private Co. A
Residence before enlistment.....	Bellevue Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	Single
Ca use of death.....	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased.....	19 years,
Nativity.....	Virginia
Remarks and references.....	} May 5 th 1865.
Date of death and burial.....	

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Archey Hill deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of had no effects, except such as were destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox

at..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 5th 1865,

[Signature]

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.
U.S. Army Hospital No 11

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Archy Hill

Late of Company "A"

9th Reg't of W. G. B. Hoag

Volunteers, who died at Ashville Tenn

on the 5th day of May 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Archie Hill late
 a Private of Captain Thompson Company A of
 the 9th Regiment of U.S. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Blacksville in the State of Tennessee on
 the 21st day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 16th day of September 1864, at Blacksville Tenn
 in Company A, 9th Regiment of U.S. Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Charlotte county in the State
 of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in U.S. Hospital No. 11, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 5th day of May 1865, by
 reason of Small Pox. *The same Private Archie Hill was last paid by the
 U.S. Army on the 31st day of October 1864. He has recd. security from the U.S. Army on the
 account of clothing by the U.S. Army of Tennessee.*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie	\$
Stable frocks		Blankets			Notes	\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Archie Hill deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn
 DATE: May 5th 1865

Thompson
 Surgeon U.S. Army
 Commanding the Company.
 U.S. Gen Hospital No. 11

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Archey Rice

1st Reg't of W 6th Art. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Must May 1st 1861.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 26th 1861.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Archer Hill a Private of
Captain Kilp Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of 116th St. Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Charlottesville, State
of Virginia, aged 17 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Charlottesville Tenn, on the 16th day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death Went to
US Gen Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee
in the 5th day of May 1865 of Small Pox

The said Private Archer Hill was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Adams to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventy four $\frac{58}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 5th day of May, 1865.

[Signature]
Surgeon U.S. Hospital No 11,
Commanding Company.

US Gen Hospital No 11.

3.24

Hill William Harrison

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-2483 5-15-	26
2	5-486 150	27
3	5-486 308	28
4	5-483 875-	29
5	5-486 450	30
6	5-486 593.	31
7	9153 407	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Harrison Hill

....., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Surry Co NC*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *sept 7*, 186 *9*.

Where *Dayton O*

By whom *Capt Mills*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer credited to Butler tp Montgomery Co Ohio*
Transferred to the 100 Regt US Col Infantry in accordance with orders from the War Dept

H. Hill

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harrison Hill

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Dayton Ohio, Sept. 8, 1864.

Where born *Surry Co., N. C.*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 7*, 1864

Where enlisted *Dayton, Ohio.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Dayton, Ohio.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Butter
Tp Montgomery Co., Sub.
Dist 8-3 Dist. Ohio.*

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparron

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harrison Hill

Pvt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster in to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Dayton, Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Dayton Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

F

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harrison Hill

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Recruiting Service*

Book mark :

J B Gage

Copyst.

A | *9* *Harby* **U.S.C.T.**

Wm *Harrison Hill*

Art, Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harby*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *5*

Station *Monteville Ala*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Parks

(344)

Copyst.

W

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harrison Hill

2nd, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent recruiting Service*

Book mark: _____

W H Hill

N | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harrison Hill

B, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y. and 15, 88 and 100 U. S. C. Inf'ty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

S. W. Hill

325

Hodge, Anthony
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484976	26
2	5485122	27
3	5485277	28
4	5485498	29
5	5483903	30
6	9123113	31
7	33194461	32
8	40745181	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 709849 - P.O. Box
S 12356 80 P.O. Box

D. F. Miller, Ex.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Dodge
_____, Co. *B* 9 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 10*, 186*4*

Where *Pomeroy, Ohio.*

By whom *D. C. Maley*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Pomeroy*
Salisbury Ironworks,
Meiggs Co. 15 Cong
Dist, Ohio.
Mustered out May
30/65.

M. M. Jackson

(3837)

Copyist.

A. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Hodge,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31* , 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10* , 186 *4*.

Where *Pomeroy, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2* , 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Delaware, O.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks :

Agent stated.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

A. | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Hodges,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hodge

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn, since April 23rd 1865-*

Book mark :

C A Parker

(358)

Copyist.

A 1 garl. M67

Anthony Hodge
Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from
to enlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

muster roll

Book mark: _____

Cass

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hodge

Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 30/65
at Nashville Tenn. By order
of the Secty of War*

Book mark: *484.728*

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hodge
Pr Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April & May 1865
absent sick
in Hospital at
Nashville, Tenn.
since April 23,
65.

June 1865 - Leave
May 30. 65 Nash-
ville, T. Discharg-
ed by order of
the Sect. of War

Book mark:

(546)

R. W. Bayles
Copyist.

H | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fodge
Pt. Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd (Hvy)

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 30, 1865.*

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *73* ²⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *66* ²/₃ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War Department, Dated May 3, 1865.*

Book mark: *484.728.*

(348)

Leonard
Copyist.

326

Hodges, Emanuel

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483820	26
2	5486718.	27
3	9123552	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Hodges

....., Co. *E*....., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Morgan Co Ala*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *2 Sept*, 186*5*.

Where *Huntsville Ala*

By whom *Mr Barger*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Huntsville Ala*

*Transferred to 88
US C Inftry pur
suant to orders
from War Dept*

Hadfield

H | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Hodges

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., May 1, 1865.

Where born *Morgan Co., Ala.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 20, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Sumterville, Ala*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *April 20, 1865.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *Sumterville, Ala*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

26 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Hodges

PA, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1865.

Where *Huntsville Ala*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 20*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Arty. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.*

Aug. 11, 1865.

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark :

(358e)

W. J. Phillips
Copyist

Hodge Emanuel

....., Co., *9* Reg't *11th S.A.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emanuel Hodge, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mountville Alabama the 20th day of April 1863

Witness:

Daniel Klobel
Sergt - Co 'C' 9th U.S.C.A. (42)
Emanuel Hodge
mark

Discharged _____ 18

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

By J. H. Borgan 2^d Lt
9th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (42)
Rec Officer U.S.C.A.

Volunteered at Mountville Ala
April 20th 1863

No. Seven
Emanuel Hodge

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Mountsville

I, Emanuel Hodge, born in Morgan Co
in the State of Alabama, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of April, 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Emanuel Hodge, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mountsville Ala
this 20th day of April, 1863, } Emanuel Hodge
BEFORE J. G. Bargar 2^d Lieut } his
9th U. S. C. A. (4th) } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Elliott
Surgeon 1st Regt U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Emanuel Hodge
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five
feet Six inches high.

J. G. Bargar 2^d Lieut
9th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (4th) Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1863, at _____

327

Holland, George
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

~~Private~~ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484978	26
2	5485079	27
3	5485230	28
4	5485429.	29
5	9123116	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

A | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Holland

....., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 10* 1864.

Where *Pomeroy, Ohio*

By whom *D. B. Mahaly*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Pomeroy, Salisbury Township, Meigs Co., 15th Cong Dist., Ohio*

Transferred to the 15th Regt. of U. S. Col'd Inftry by order of the War Dept.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

H. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Holland,
Private, Co. *B,* 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, O.*

Period *1* year.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware, O.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

(Age not stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

H.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Holland,
Captain, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Captain*
Feb'y. 4, 1865 -

Book mark :

(358)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Holland

Capt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

1
Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt Feb.*
4th 1865

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Holland

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l Feb. 4/65. Reduced to ranks May 3/65.*

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U.S. G. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U.S. C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

C. C. Parker

(355)

Copyist.

Holland, George.

Capt. Co. P, 9 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F. A. G. May 2 1865

Head Quarters 9th Mass Cav^{ry}
Nashville Tenn. May 9. 65

Sir

I have the honor to request
the immediate reduction of Corp. George
Mottland of "B" Co 9th Mass Cav^{ry} for
stealing. And also request the order
read in parade for example
to take effect from May 10th 1865

I have the honor
to be Maj. Gen. R. W. Johnson
Adj. General
9th Mass Cav^{ry}
Nashville Tenn.

To
Maj. E. Crockett
Comd^g 9th Mass Cav^{ry}

328

Holman, Mat

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52484977	26
2	52485123	27
3	52485278	28
4	52485424	29
5	9123125	30
6	33194462	31
7	40745185	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: B. 19. 11/397

See also

A | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Matt Holman

....., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks: *Died*

.....
.....
.....

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

A. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mat Holman,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31* , 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks : *Not for pay. No*
enlistment papers received.
(Age not stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

A.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mat Holman,

Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not for pay. No enlistment papers received.*

Book mark: _____

(355)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mat Holman

Pai, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn, since April 6th 1865*

Book mark:

C C Barker

A 1 gart. WGT,

Matthew Holman

Pat. Co. B, 9 Reg't Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Pay due from*
to *enlistment*, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watt Holman

Di, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not for pay. No
Enlistment papers received.
Abs. sick in Hosp at
Nashville T. Since April
6/65*

No. No. Rolloff

Book mark: *Died June 29/65 EB 1/397*

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Holman
Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April to June 1865
absent sick
in Hosp. at
Nashville, Tenn.
since April 6. 65.

July 1865 - June
28. 65 - Nashville
Tenn. Died of
disease

Book mark:

R. L. Bayne

(546)

Copyist.

Holdman, Matt

D, Co. 20, 9 Reg't 75th

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 10, 1875,

The death of Matt. Holman
Private, Co. "B", 9th Reg't U. S.
Colored Art. ~~5th Reg't~~, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll.
- For ~~May~~ June, 1865, absent sick, 186
- Company Muster-out Roll.
- ~~None on file~~, 186
- Company Descriptive Book.
-, 186
- Company Morning Reports.
-, 186
- Soldier's Final Statement.
-, 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
- June 28th, 1865.
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
-, 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
-, 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
-, 186
- Regimental Return.
- For July, 1865, died June 28, 1865.
- Regimental Quarterly Returns.
- June 28th, 1865.
- Regimental Descriptive Book.
-, 186

By Surgeon General,

(.....) died June 29th, 1865.
June 29, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Lument
E. B. "See letter to Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.
397 July 23rd 1875.

Handwritten notes at top right

CASUALTY SHEET

No. C. B.

Matt Holman,

Priv of Company N.

9th Regiment of W. C. A. Hoop.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 28, 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Math. Holdman.
Rank: Priv Company: D. Regiment: 9.
Arm: U.S. Army State: _____
Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Congestive Intermittent

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record of Death.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

S. E. Fuller.

Surg. U.S.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 28th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wilson's Hosp.

Nashville Tenn.

REMARKS.

Adm. Oct. 16th 66,
Recd of Death. Proof of
effects. recd of Proof of
C of A for effects. recd
2^d Andhra

1331C

Clerk.

Matt Goldman
G. U. S. C. H. A. Priv. G.
June 28. 65.
Wilson G. H. Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Matt. Holzman.</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>14046 Hill Cemetery</i>
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	<i>732. Wilson U.S. Genl Hospo.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>9 U.S. H. art. Priv Co B.</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	<i>Hopkinsville Ky.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>Congestive Intermitent</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>40 Years</i>
Nativity.....	<i>Kentucky</i>
Remarks and references.....	<i>Ms Dis List furnished</i>
Date of death and burial.....	<i>June 28, 1865</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

- Effects.*
- 1. Co. Coat.*
- 1. pr. of Shoes*
- 1. " " Trowsers*
- 1. " " Drawers*
- 1. Shirt*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Math F. Olman

Private of Company - "B"

9th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art F. (Hvy)

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Matt Holman

Rank: Private Company: "B" Regiment: 9th

Arm: U. S. Coloreds art^y (Heavy) State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Died of Congestive Intermittent
Fever.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Robt. H. R. Wallace 9th U. S. C.
art^y (Heavy)

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

June 28th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Quarterly Returns Deceased Soldiers.
and Regt^y Return for July 1865.

REMARKS.

Edward Renard

Clerk.

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Nov. 10, 1866.

Respectfully returned. The records of

Wilson Gene Hope
Nashville Tenn.

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man. (Private

Matt. Holdeman, Co. D. 9. U.S.
Co. Arty.) from which final

statements or an inventory
can be prepared. It appears
that he died June 29, 1865, of
"Congestive Intermitting".

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

R.O.F.A.
No. 193
VOL. 4

Det. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

G. M. D.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Oct. 16th*, 186*6*

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement & *No* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Math. Holdman*, of Co. *D.*, *9th* Regiment of *U.S.A. Hosp.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. W. Hayward

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. Woodward A Surg USA

*Died in Wilson Gen Hoapt. Nashville
Tenn. June 28th 1865.*

W.C.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ——— ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, Laundress, ——— ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		Specie.....	\$2 00
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Notes.....	\$50 00
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

529
Hopkins, Alexander
Co. *B*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483612	26
2	5484979	27
3	5485124	28
4	5485279	29
5	5485425	30
6	9173122	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *150.-A.-89.*

See also

A | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hopkins

, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Christian, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn*

By whom *Capt. A. B. Tate*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*

*Transferred to the
15th Regt. of U. S. C.
Justly, by order of
the War Dept.*

M. Jackson
(383g) *Copist.*

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hopkins.

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Oct 15, 1864

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *2nd District, Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. Y. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

H. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hopkins,
Private, Co. *B,* 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated* *Dec. 31* , 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2* , 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Penn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 15* , 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Penn.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : *160 - a - 89*

C. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(3586)

A.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hopkins,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hopkins

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

A | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hopkins

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

Hopkins, Alexander

, Co. 9 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Hopkins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee the 2nd day of October 1864

Witness:

Lieut. E. R. Davis

Alexander Hopkins
mark

U.S.C. No. 111

No. Alex Hopkins

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn.

October 2nd 1864

By A. C. Galt

3rd Regiment of Tenn. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

14
Sept.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



County
TOWN OF

Christian

I, Alexander Hopkins, born in Christian Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this second day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Hopkins, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Christianville
this 2nd day of October, 1864, } Alexander Hopkins
BEFORE St. E. R. Davis } his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surg & 3rd Lt Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alexander Hopkins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Single
feet 5-12 inches high.

St. E. R. Davis
Capt 37th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Hopkins, Daniel

Co *B* 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483613	26
2	5484980	27
3	5485125	28
4	5485280	29
5	5485427	30
6	9123119	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hopkins

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Ab. Tate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer
Transferred to the
15th Regt. of U. S. C.
Art'y by order of the
War Dept.

M. Jackson
(383g) Copyist.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hopkins

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn. Oct 15, 1864.

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 11 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *2nd District, Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. J. Spann
(339) Copyist.

H.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hopkins,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 15*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

H. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hopkins,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

H

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hopkins

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : -----

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hopkins

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

Hopkins Daniel

....., Co.,

9 Reg't

U.S. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Filed Sept. 22/03.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Hopkins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare; That I am Twenty Eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn the 2nd day of October 1864

Witness: Sgt. C. H. ... David Hopkins
mark

No. _____

David Hopkins

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

October 2nd 1864

By Capt. D. S. ...

37 Regiment of Infantry

9th Mass

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

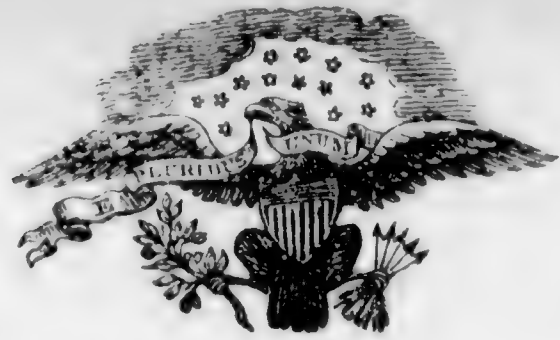
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Christian

I, *Daniel Hopkins*, born in *Christian Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *October*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Hopkins*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*
this *2nd* day of *Oct*, 1864 } *Daniel Hopkins*
BEFORE *Lieut - E. R. Davis* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper,
Surj 83rd Ill
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Daniel Hopkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *11 1/2* inches high.

Capl W. C. Tate
37 Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of day of 1864, at

331

Hopkins, George
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483614	26
2	5484981	27
3	5485126	28
4	5485281	29
5	5485426	30
6	9125171	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hopkins
....., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 2*....., 1864.

Where *Clarnsville, Tenn*

By whom *Capt. C. Pate*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*

*Transferred to the 15,
Regt. U.S.C. Infantry
by order of the War-
Dept.*

(383g)

M. M. Jackson

Co. 1st.

F | 9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hopkins

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Clarksville, Tenn., Oct. 15, 1864.

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 2, 1864*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 2, 1864*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *2nd District, Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann

(339)

Copist.

A. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hopkins,
Private, Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2* 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Penn.*

Period *13* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 15* 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Penn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

A. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hopkins,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

A | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hopkins

Tri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

C. C. Barker

(358)

Copyist.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hopkins

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

332

Hopkins Samuel

Co *B*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483615	26
2	5484982	27
3	5485127	28
4	5485282	29
5	5485428	30
6	912312	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-942467-PO Rev.

S. 2212325 PO Rev.

S. 2233426 PO Rev.

R.P. 734390

D. J. Miller, Ex.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Hopkins

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom Capt. A. B. Pate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer

Transferred to the 15th
Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry
by order of the War
Dept.

M. M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hopkins

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct. 15, 1864.

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 2*, 1864

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 2*, 1864

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *2nd District, Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. Y. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

H. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hopkins,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31* , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2* 1864.

Where *Clarkeville, Penn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 15* , 1864.

Where *Clarkeville, Penn.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

A.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hopkins,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(358)

N

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hopkins

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(355)

Copyist.

A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hopkins

Pr, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. G. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(355)

Copyist.

Hopkins Samuel

, Co. ,

Reg't

U.S.C.T.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Miller 1/23/03 m28

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



County
TOWN OF

Christian

I, *Samuel Hopkins*, born in *Christian Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *October*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Hopkins*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*
this *2nd* day of *Oct*, 1864,
BEFORE *Lieut. E. H. Davis* } *Samuel Hopkins*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surj. S. S. S. S. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Hopkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Six*
feet *.....* inches high.

Capt. W. C. Pele
34th Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

..... Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
..... Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 1864, at

Hopson, Isaac

Co *A* 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Dr. Mr. Surgt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5483696</i>	26
2	<i>5484080</i>	27
3	<i>5484165</i>	28
4	<i>5484322</i>	29
5	<i>5484469</i>	30
6	<i>5484622</i>	31
7	<i>5484769</i>	32
8	<i>9122983</i>	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hopson

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Christiana Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn*

By whom *Lt. Barney*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*

Sept 16/64, Promoted

Dr. M., Sergt., 9 Aug

1/65.

Transferred to 88th

U.S. Col. Infantry,

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hopson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Christian Co., Ky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *2 District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

76 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hopson

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept-1, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in Sept-1, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited 2^d District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell.

(356d)

Copyist.

76 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hopson

Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

H | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hopson

Corpl, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rogzelle

Copyist.

H

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hopson,

Q. M. Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from
Sergt. by Reg'tl Order
No. 321, dated Feb. 1st /65
and from Corp'l by
Reg'tl Order dated Jan. 1st /65,*

Book mark :

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

74. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hopson,

Q.M.Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wastie

(358)

Copyist.

7

78

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hopson

Q.M.Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Hartie

(358)

Copyist.

Hopson & Isaac

....., Co., *9* Reg't *U.S.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Hoopson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-Five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn the 14th day of September

Witness: H. C. R. Lewis Isaac Hoopson

No. 107
Isaac Hoopson

Volunteered at Clarksville

September 10th 1864

By J. P. Boney

9th Regiment of Ill. Cav. Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

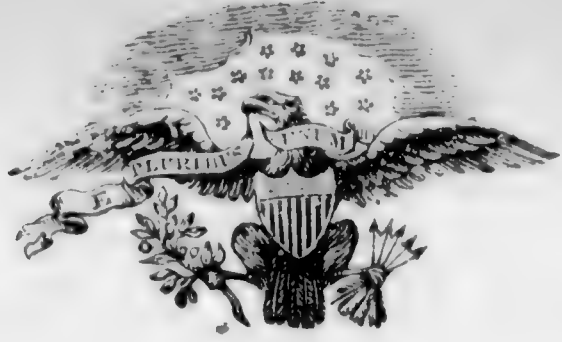
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Isaac Hopson*, born in *Christian Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Five* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th* day of *September* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Hopson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville* } *Isaac Hopson*
this *11th* day of *Sept.*, 1864 }
BEFORE *A. H. Davis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

U. S. Cooper, Surg.
83rd Illinois
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Hopson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/4* inches high.

B. Carey, Capt.
8th Regiment of *U. S. C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

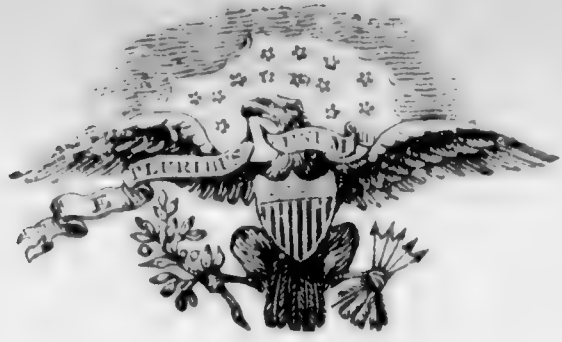
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Isaac Hopson*, born in *Christian Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Five* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th* day of *September* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Hopson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville* } *Isaac Hopson*
this *11th* day of *Sept.*, 1864 }
BEFORE *A. C. Davis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

U. S. Cooper, Surg.
83rd Illinois
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Hopson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/4* inches high.

B. Carey, 1st Lieut.
8th Regiment of *U. S. C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

334

Horton, Simon

Co., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5483438

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Horton

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug 12, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 8*, 1864

Where enlisted *Nashville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn*

No Advance Bounty paid
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *29th Dist., Niagara Co., New York*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in*

Georgia & Alabama

under General Order

No 229, 1864. (over)

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

(339)

Copyist.

976.a.

Horten, Sony

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Learn **DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**

I, *John Hoster* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am *fully* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the *Eighth* day of *August* 1864.

WITNESS: *J M Layton* *John Hoster*
John Mark

John Hoster No. *1*
Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,
August 8 1864,
BY JOHN M. LAYTON,
Recruiting agent for Niagara Co. in the State of Alabama.
7 Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ years of age; and I said _____ is _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 73 & 76.)

Aug 5
1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE, TENN.

FOR NIAGARA COUNTY,

TOWN OF

STATE OF

NEW YORK.



Merriam

TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT.

I, *John Woster* born in _____
in the State of Alabama, aged *Twenty* years, and by occu-

pation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eightth*
day of *August* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the

United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner dis-
charged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Woster*

Woster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance
to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Nashville, Tennessee,
this _____ day of _____ 1864.
BEFORE *Capt. B. J. Smith*
B. J. Smith Musty. Officer.

John Woster
John Woster
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
Aug 15th 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
John Woster
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black
eyes, black hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

John M. Layton
Recruiting Agent for Niagara County, State of New York, in the State of Alabama.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Capt. B. J. Smith
MUSTERING OFFICER.

9
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in _____
Regiment of United States Colored Troops, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Isaac **DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**

I, *Isaac Wooster* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *forty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the *Eighth* day of *August* 1864.

WITNESS: *John M. Layton*

Isaac Wooster
James Mark

Discharged _____ 18____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Recruiting agent for Niagara Co., in the State of Alabama.
_____ Regt. of U. S. Col. Troops.

BY JOHN M. LAYTON,
August 8 1864,

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,
Isaac Wooster
No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE, TENN.

FOR NIAGARA COUNTY,

STATE OF

NEW YORK.



TOWN OF

Manhane

TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT.

I, *Isaac Hosten* born in _____
in the State of Alabama, aged *forty* years, and by occu-

pation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eightth*
day of *August* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the
United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner dis-

charged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, *pay*, rations and
clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Hosten*
Hosten do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance
to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.
Sworn and subscribed to at Nashville, Tennessee,
this *8* day of *Aug* 1864.
BEFORE *Capt. 15th Regt. Infy.*
J. S. ... Mustg. Officer

Isaac Hosten
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
Aug 15th 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
Isaac Hosten
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black*
eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

John M Layton
Recruiting Agent for Niagara County, State of New York, in the State of Alabama,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Capt. 15th Regt. Infy.
MUSTERING OFFICER.

9
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in _____
Regiment of United States Colored Troops, on the _____ day of *Aug*, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.

Howard, Allen
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485575	26
2	5485720	27
3	5485870	28
4	5486016	29
5	9173268	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-784016 - 2^o and. (P.D. - 1^o bene)

S-1028740 - P.O. Rtd

0.1160953 P.O. Rtd

S/201085 and 1/8

2198283500 manual

D. J. Miller, Esq.

H | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Howard

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lawrence Ohio*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *15 Aug*, 186*4*.

Where *Ironton O*

By whom *W Bower*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *transferred to 88*
US & Inftry

.....
.....
.....
.....

Hadfield

(383g)

Copyist.

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Howard

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15* 1864.

Where *Tronton, Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 15* 1864.

Where *Tronton, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as company cook. (Agent not stated.)*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Howard
Copyist.

(3586)

76 | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Howard

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

16

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Howard

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

26

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Howard

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U.S.C.L. Arty. and 15, 83 and 100 U.S.C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark

(358)

Francis [Signature] Copyright.

Koyt, John P.

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2^d Lieutenant & Quarters

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57483418	26
2	5484467	27
3	5485213	28
4	57485362	29
5	9436943	30
6	9426913	31
7	Rev. P. 580.304	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Rev. P. 580.304*

See also *2^d Ohio Hy. Art'y.*

A1737398 and wd

ROR 585304

S. 2168665. POMM.

A3039657 in Rel-

D. J. Miller, Esq.

H. | *9th H. Art.* | *U.S. C. I.*

John P. Hoyt
2^d Lt., Co., 9th Reg't U.S. Col'd Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2^d Lieut.*

Date of appointment *February*, 1865.

Remarks: *Transferred per S.O.*
No 31 M. L. of S. to Battery
"A" 2^d U.S. C. Art. (Light)

Daggitt

H. 19th H. Art. **U.S.C.T.**

John P. Hoyt

2^d Lt., Co., *4th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2^d Lt.*

Date of appointment *Feb. 8* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Apptd. by S.O. no. 5*

Com. Org. U.S. C. I. Nashville

Tenn. Assigned to duty as

2^d Lt. "B" Comp.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

E. Aggett

26 9th Art U.S.C.T.

John P. Hoyt

Co. 13, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Art

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn March 31st 1865

Muster-in to date Feb 8th 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8th 1865

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt 9th U.S. Art (Reg) by A.O. No. 5. Was in 1st Comin Organ U.S. Colored Troops Nashville Tenn Jan 11th

Book mark: R.P. 580.304

J.H. Cherry

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483418

1891

- 1st Lt via 2nd Lt
Julius Briesen appointed
1st Lt 9th Regt 16th Art
Regt - Late Sergt "M"
Co. 2nd Ohio Heavy Art

H | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John P. Hoyt,
2^d Lt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Batty*
4th 9th U. S. Col'd H. Art'y (W) per
Reg't order, No. 3,
dated Feb 8/65 to take
effect Jan 13/65.

Book mark: _____

Hastie

N | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John P. Hoyt

Jr 2^d Lt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*....., 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Brought from "A" Co. 9th U.S. Art'y (H) when he was erroneously assigned and borne on Feb. Rolls*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(355)

Copyist.

John P. Hoyt
1st Lt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. G. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.
Book mark: *Aug. 11, 1865.*

C. C. Parker

H. | 9th A. Use.

John P. Hoyt,
Lieut., Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S.C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 580,304

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 24, 1900,
189

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

second lieutenant,
Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S. Colored
Heavy Artillery

to take effect from Feb. 7, 1865,
vice Julius Brieson

See also 2 U.S.
C. L. Art.

B. J. W.

Hoyt, John P.

2nd Lt. Co.

9

Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1830

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS
9TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1830

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS
9TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
-
- 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
-

45
Wright. 2d. Lf.

R. H. O. Jan. 11 '65-

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF U. S. COLORED TROOPS

Nashville, Tenn. January 11th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 5.

(EXTRACT.)

* * * * *

The following named enlisted man
is hereby assigned to duty, as of the grade respectively set opposite
his name in 9th U.S. Colored Artillery (Regt)
When mustered in "Letters of Appointment" will be issued.

Sergeant John P. Hays, Co. M.,
2nd Ohio (Regt) Artillery
as 2nd Lieutenant.

Colonel

BY ORDER OF CAPTAIN R. D. MUSSEY, U. S. A., COM'R ORG'N U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Major A. J. ...

Company 9th U.S. Colored Artillery, 1865

W. J. Harrison

Captain U. S. C. T. and Adjutant

117

Stoughton

St.

P.A. O. April 2 / 65-

Mustering Office for Colored Troops.

Nashville Tenn.

April 1st

1863

Mag' Grooskoppf

Comd'g 9th M S C & H

Nashville Tenn

Sir

I have the honor to return
muster in Rolls of 2^d Lieut Hoyt
mustered in Ath Co vice Davis trans-
ferred to Bth Co.

The A. G. O. will not
accept of such muster as no office
can be transferred from one Co to another
unless by order of War Dept

I have the honor Sir

To be very respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Wm. Garrison

Capt & Army

Camp 9th U.S.C. Art'y (Wag) Apr, 8th 1865

N-150 - D.C. 1865

Major Lieut John P.
Co. Ath 9th U.S.C. Art'y (Wag)

Respectfully forwarded approved
Jm [Signature]
E. 150 U.S.C. Art'y C.O.U.S.C. [Signature]

Makes application for
leave of absence for twenty
days, to go to Ashtabula Co.,
in the state of Ohio,

Hd. Qrs Co. Ath 9th U.S.C. Art'y (Wag)
April 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved

M. Kilp, Capt,
Comdy Co. Ath 9th U.S.C. Art'y (Wag)

Head Qrs 9th U.S.C. Art'y (Wag)
Nashville April 10 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. Grosshuff
Major Comdy Sgt



Camp 9th U. S. C. Art. (Heavy)
Near Nashville Tenn. April 8th 1861

General

I have the honor to request a "leave of absence" for twenty (20) days, for the purpose of visiting my home in Ashtabula Co. Ohio, as my father is old and in very poor health and wishes my presence to assist him in closing up his business.

I have been in the U. S. Service over two (2) years and have never been on leave or off duty during the time

There will be three Officers on duty with the Company during my absence and my services can readily be spared for the period desired. P. O. Address Austriburg Ohio

I have the honor to be.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Jno. F. Hoyt 2nd Lieut
Company "B" 9th U. S. C. Art. (Heavy)
doing duty with Co. "A"

To
M^{rs}. D. Whipple Brig. Gen.
and Ass^t Adjt. Gen.
D. C.

157

May 1

2" Sh.

P. A. O. Appl. 10 1865

Head Quarters 9th U.S. Art Heavy
Nashville Tenn. April 10th 1865

Major

I have the honor to request that
2^d Lieut. Hoyt of Battery "B" 9th U.S. Art Heavy
be returned to his respective Battery as he
has been mustered in to said Battery I
think it is right he should serve with the
Battery by granting said request you will
oblige

Your obedient servant

P. J. Carmody
Capt 9th U.S. Art Heavy
Commanding Battery "B"

2^d Maj E. Grosskopf
Commanding 9th U.S. Art Heavy

Head Quarters 9th U.S. Art ^{Regt}
Nashville Tenn. April 10th 1865

Major
I have the honor to request that
2^d Lieut. Hoyt of Battery "B" 9th U.S. Art ^{Regt}
be returned to his respective Battery as he
has been mustered in to said Battery I
think it is right, he should serve with the
Battery by granting said request you will
oblige

Your obedient servant

P. J. Carmody
Capt 9th U.S. Art ^{Regt}
Commanding Battery "B"

To
Major E. Grostkopf
Commanding 9th U.S. Art ^{Regt}
3 p

134

John F. Hoyt.

R. A. O. Spl. 17 1865-

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Muskeget Tenn April 14th 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 98

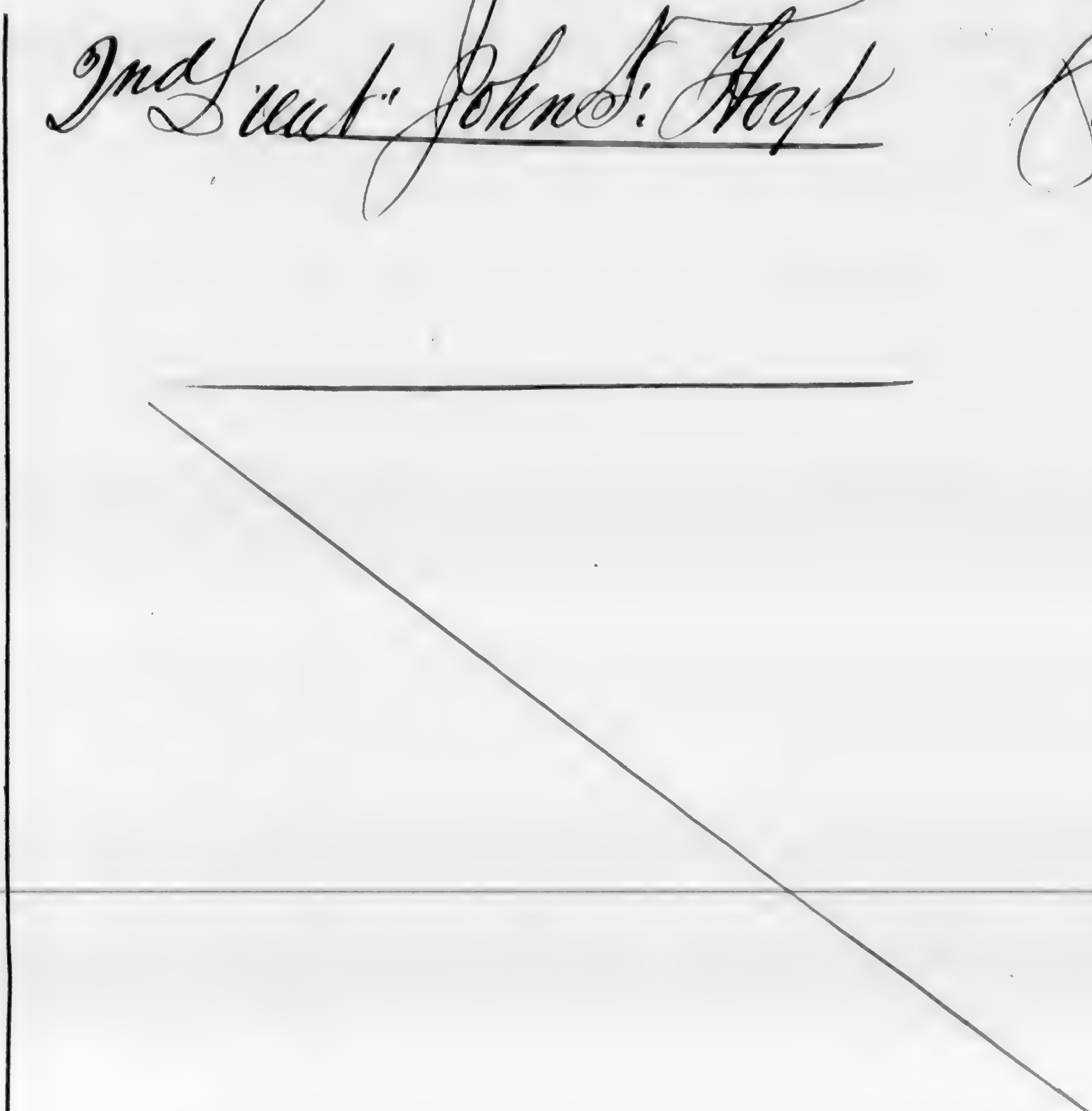
[EXTRACT.]

* * * * *

1 Leave of absence for *Twenty (20)* days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

2nd Lieut. John S. Hoyt

Co. A. 9th Reg. Cavalry



* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

*Comd. Office
19th 15th 6th 11th*

Samuel H. Brown
Assistant Adjutant General.

Camp of the U. S. C. Arty. (Hwy)
Nashville Tenn. July 22nd 1865

1481 Mr. D. 1865

Major Genl John P.
"B" Co. of the U. S. C. Arty. (Hwy)

earnest request, that, if possible, the within expressed desire shall be granted

(W. H. Waller)
Capt 4th Regt. S. I. A.
Comd'g Regiment.

Makes application for transfer to the 1st U. S. C. Arty. (Hwy)

Recd. Mr. D. 1865

Camp of the U. S. C. Arty. (Hwy)
Nashville Tenn. July 22nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Capt. of the U. S. C. Arty. (Hwy)
Comd'g "B" Company

Red Ser. 9th Regt. Arty (Hwy)
Nashville Tenn. July 22nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved, with the

Camp 9th U. S. C. Arty. (Heavy)
Ashville Tennessee July 22nd 1865

Major

I have the honor to request that
in the event of my transfer to another Regt.
I may, if possible, be transferred to the 12th U. S. C.
Arty. (Heavy) now serving in Kentucky

For the following reasons viz.

- 1st As I am acquainted with many of the
officers of that Regt. it will be much more
pleasant for me to serve in it than in any
other with which I am acquainted
- 2nd Having served longer in Heavy Artillery than in
any other branch of the service, I prefer it
to other branches of the service.
- 3rd The Col. of the 12th U. S. C. Arty. (Heavy) has
requested me to make this application

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant
John P. Hoyt 2nd Lieut.
Bth Co. 9th U. S. C. Arty. (Heavy)

Henry M. Cist
Major and A. A. G. Mil. Div. of the Army

A. A. Cross Military Division of the Tennessee
Ashville Tenn July 24th 1865

Special Orders
No 31

Extract

In accordance with the provisions of
Special Orders No 31 dated Ashville Tenn
May 9th 1865 issued by the Adjutant General
of the Army the organization known as
the 9th U. S. C. Arty (Heavy) is hereby broken up
and the Officers and men will be transferred
as follows. The Officers named herein
having passed the examination required
by the provisions of that order in a
satisfactory manner and having received
the recommendation of the for such transfer.
Lieut J. P. Hoyt Co "B" with twenty seven
(27) men to Battery A 2nd U. S. C. A. Light.

Prot Maj A. L. Hough, Chf Corn Mus.
M. D. C. is hereby charged with the
execution of this Order under the provisions of
Circular 64 Series 1864. War Department.

The Comdg. Officer of the Regt. will see that the detachments of this command as specified above are started under the proper Officers to join the regiments to which they are assigned without delay.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Thomas
Henry P. Cist
Capt Adjut Genl

356-a.

Hueston, Daniel

Co. B. 9 U.S.C. Hvy. Art.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hutchinson, Daniel

337

Hughes, Peter

Co *A*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483692	26
2	5484076	27
3	5484176	28
4	5484389	29
5	5484541	30
6	5484641	31
7	5484788	32
8	9122982	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also *(15 use 9)*

REP 365522

D. 2762376 80 mil

D. 2789300 80 mil

S- 2905964 and 1129

D. Miller, Ex.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hughes

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robertson Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Moore, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
15th U.S. Col'd Inftry

M. Jackson

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Houghes

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Robertson Co., Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *July 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Robinson Co., Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

26 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hughes

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Robertson Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in July 6, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Robinson Co Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rogzelle

(356d)

Copyst.

26

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Hughes

Drummer, Co. A, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(358)

Copyist.

26

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Hughes

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

H.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Hughes,

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hustie

(358)

Copyist.

76 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hughes,

Musician, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Wastie

(358)

Copyist.

N. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Hughes,

Musician, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, 1863,* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. C. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

Hughes, Peter

Co. A,

9

Reg' MSHA

1 Inclosures.

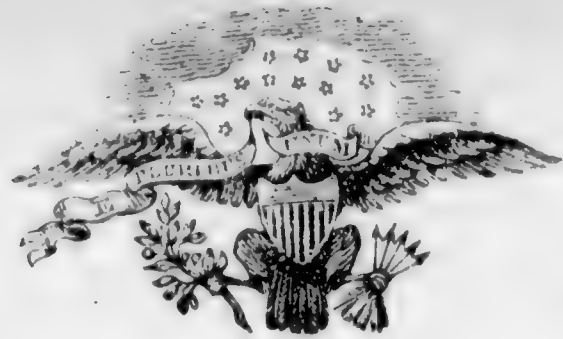
Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Clarksville

I, Peter Hughes, born in Robertson Co in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of July, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ ^{Drummer} in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Hughes, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn, this Sixth day of July, 1864, Peter Hughes
BEFORE B. D. Moss & Prof. Ag

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper,
Surg. 83rd Ill. I. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Hughes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duty qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Copper complexion, is five feet two inches high.

B. D. Moss

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Hull, William

Co *C*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5283798	26
2	5283788	27
3	5283979	28
4	5283985	29
5	5286753	30
6	9123550	31
7	40745186	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hull

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Jackson Co Ala

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 31, 1865

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Lyman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Apr 13
1865 from Confederate
camp in Camp

(383g)

Hadfield

Copyist.

W | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hull

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 18, 1865.

Where born *Jackson Co., Ala.*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Stammer*

When enlisted *Jan. 31, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 31, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No advance bounty paid
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Springport, Cayuga Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thomson

H | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Howell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Feb. 18, 1865.

Where born *Jackson Co. Ala*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 31, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 31, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn*

Bounty paid *None* *100*; due \$ *100*

24 Cong Dist Ala
Where credited *Springport, Wayne Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

26 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hull

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From enlistment to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 31, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan'y 31, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 13/65

from Confinement in Camp.

Whereabouts unknown

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark :

V. G. A. Hill
Copyst.

A. G. Hart U.S.C.T.

William Hull

Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nashville, T. Apr 30, 1865*

Deserted:

When *April 13, 1865*

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where *1*

Remarks: *Took with him a
ball and chain, the
property of the U.S.*

Book mark: _____

(851)

A. G. Hart

Copyist.

A. | G. H. Artz U.S.C.T.

William Hull

ser't, Co E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Artz*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nashville, Tenn 1*, 1865.

Deserted :

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

(351)

A. B. Pratt

Copyist.

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hull
Pt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865 Gain -
Recruit recd.
during month
of April

April 1865 Loss; April
13, 65 - Nashville
Deserted

Book mark :

(546)

R. V. Taylor

Copyist.

Hull, Wm

—, Co. —, 9th U.S.C.H.A.

² Enclosures.

See 15 U.S.C. §

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments ²

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hull, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 1 month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steverson Ala. the 31st day of Jan 1865

Witness: W. E. Hay

William Hull
mark

No. 2
Hull

Volunteered at Stephens Alabama

January 31st, 1865

By J. M. Holt Postmaster
 State Regiment of New York
 for 9th Heavy Art, M. S. Co.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

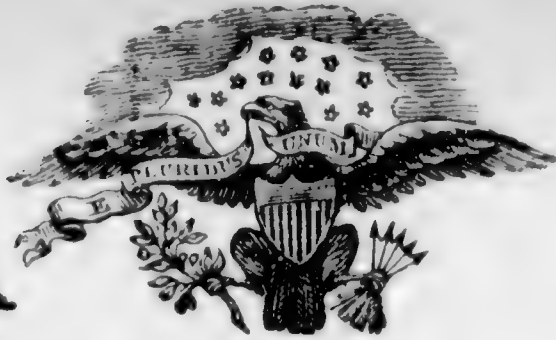
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alabama



TOWN OF

Jarvison

I, William Hull, born in Jackson Co
in the State of Alabama, aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of January, 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Hull do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kashville Tenn William Hull
this 2nd day of Feb, 1863,
BEFORE [Signature] [Signature]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg. 10th Regt. V.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Hull
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 3-
feet 8 inches high.

[Signature]
Regiment of V.S.A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in
9th Regiment of Heavy Artillery, U.S. Volunteers, on the 11 day of February, 1863, at Kashville Tenn.
Springport. 24th Cavalry Dist. F.
Co. H 10th Regt. V.S.A.
[Signature]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mastering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hull, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steverson Ala. the 3rd day of Jan 1865

Witness:

W. E. Eddy

William Hull
mark

No. 2
William Hull
Volunteered at Steverson Alabama
January 3rd 1865
By W. E. Eddy Rec. Sgt.
1st Regiment of New York
for the 9th Army Regt. U.S. Col.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alabama



TOWN OF

Jesson

I, William Hall, born in Jackson Co.

in the State of Alabama, aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 3rd day of January, 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, William Hall do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kashville Tenn, this 3rd day of Feb, 1865, William Hall

BEFORE Capt. W. S. ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Elliott
Surg 100th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has BRN eyes, BRN hair, complexion, is 37 feet 8 inches high.

W. S. ...
100th Regt of U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
9
Regiment of 4th Regt U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 11 day of February, 1865, at Kashville Tenn.
John ...
Springport, 24th Cong. Dist. Tenn.

351

Humphrey, Subcom
Co, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483532	26
2	5483518	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ambrose Humphrey

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 16, 1864.

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864

Where enlisted *Auntsville Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *18th Dist., Saratoga Co., Edinburg, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 227. 1864.*

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann
(339) Copyist.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Humphrey

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept 28, 1864.

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *1* ^{*100*}; due \$ ^{*100*}

Where credited *18th Dist, Saratoga Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in*

Georgia & Alabama

under General Order

no. 227. 1864. (over)

Book mark:

F. Y. Sparr

JAN. 14

5483532

1891

(Not taken up on roller
of Regh.)

Humphrey Ambrose

....., Co., *P 9* Reg't *USCHA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ambrose Humphrey* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *twenty three* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Huntsville Alabama* the *third* day of *September* 18*62*

Witness: *James Vanshook* *Ambrose Humphrey*
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. *3*

Ambrose Humphrey
Volunteered at *Huntsville Ala*
Sept 1862
By *S. S. Hayes, Agent*
Regiment of *1st Regt Ala Cav*
for *9th U.S.C. Heavy Arty.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ ; that the _____ of _____ ; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ambrose Humphrey* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty three* years and *two* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Huntsville Alabama* the *thir* day of *September* 186*4*

Witness: *James Comstock* *Ambrose Humphrey*
his mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at *Huntsville Ala*
 15 April 1864
 By *S. J. Hayes, Agent*
 for *W. S. C. Heavy Art*

Ambrose Humphrey
 Volunteered at *Huntsville Ala*

No. *3*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Alabama

Humboldt

I, Ambrose Humphrey born in
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Ambrose Humphrey do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 14 day of Sept 1864 Ambrose X Humphrey
BEFORE C. F. Plymmer used
Capt 100th Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Sur 100th Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ambrose Humphrey
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet
Six inches high.

C. F. Plymmer Capt.
100th Reg of used Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H,
the 14th day of Sept, 1864, at Nashville Tenn
to be credited to Company H of 100th Reg
100th Reg of used
Capt H. B. Elliott
Sur 100th Reg
Chief Muster Officer Bliss
Regiment of 100th Reg
Heavy Artillery
Volunteers, 101

340
Hunt, Green

Co. A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483574	26
2	5486152	27
3	5486312	28
4	5486452	29
5	5486595	30
6	9123409	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Govern Hunt

, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Chester Co. Pa.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where *Marietta Ga*

By whom *Daniel Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer
Transferred to the 8th
Reg't W. S. Inf'ty in
accordance with
orders from the
War Dept*

Eastfield

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Hunt

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn., Sept 28, 1864.

Where born Chester Co., S. C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Marietta, Ga.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

No Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ A 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 31st Dist, Chattahoochee Co., Ga.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited in

Georgia & Alabama

under General Order

No. 227, 1864.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

N | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Hunt

Priv, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Marietta, Ga*

Period *Three* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : -----

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : -----

(358b)

J B Gage

Copyist.

H | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Hunt

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. B. Gage

Capt.

W | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Hunt
W, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. W. Miller

W | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Hunt

24, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Ar'y.
and 15, 88 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

S. W. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

Hunt Green

....., Co.

Q

9

Reg't

WCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... <i>2</i>	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Hunt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marietta Ga the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness: E. J. Hubbard Green Hunt
mark

No. 45-85

Green Hunt
 Volunteered at Marietta Ga
Sept 20th 1864
By Daniel Smith
9th Regiment of Heavy Artillery.
W. H. D. [Signature]
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Marion

I, *Green Hunt* born in *Chester Co*

in the State of *South Carolina* aged _____ years,

and by occupation a *Sabrer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twentieth* day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Green Hunt* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn* *Green Hunt*'s

this *24th* day of *Sept* 1864, *mark*

BEFORE *Capt. 100th U.S.C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Green Hunt*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*

feet *6* inches high.

C. P. Rhymon Capt.
100th Regt of U.S.C.

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in ~~Company~~ *9th Regiment of Heavy Artillery, U.S.V.* on the *21st* day of *Sept* 1864, at *Nashville Tenn*
as detailed to Norfolk, Bakerangue Co.
31st Dist N.Y.
W. R. Boardman
Capt. 15th Inf.
Chief Must. Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Maritta

I, Green Hunt born in Chester Co in the State of South Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Green Hunt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 23rd day of Sep 1864 before C. P. Phynan Capt. 100th U.S.C. Green Hunt mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott Surg 100th U.S.C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Green Hunt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. P. Phynan Capt. 100th U.S.C. Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in 9th Regiment of Cavalry, 100th U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 23rd day of September 1864, at Nashville Tenn & Replied to Nashville, Arkansas you Sir. 31st Dist. N.Y. J. R. Pearson, Capt. 9 15th Ind. Chief Mustering Officer

341

Hunt, Jerry

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484983	26
2	5485128	27
3	5485283	28
4	5485430	29
5	9123117	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Hunt
Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kanawha, N. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*, 1864.

Where *Middleport, Ohio*

By whom *Dr. Mahaley* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Middleport,
Meiggs Co., 15 Cong
Dist. Ohio.*

*Transferred to the
15th Regt. U. S. Col'd Art'y
by order of the War Dept.*

M. Jackson
(383g) Copyst.

A. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Hunt,
Private, Co. *B,* 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Middletown, O.*

Period *1* year*s*.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware, O.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Agent not stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
(3586) Copyist.

A. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Hunt,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hunt

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Company Cook since March
26/65.*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hunt

Pi, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

342

Hutchinson Daniel

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485576	26
2	5485721	27
3	5485871	28
4	5486017	29
5	9123269	30
6	31724439	31
7	31724824	32
8	31725320	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 980093 2 ac. 5.

S. 132697 J. Ana for N. Dr (B. 2)

RT P. 523644

S-200145-8 and r. 2.

RT P. 246934

A. G. 201 - Conz. - 12/2/17 - N. H. L.

AG 201 " JUL 27 1926 J. M.

D. J. Miller, Esq.

H

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hutchison

Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Mason Virginia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 13 Aug, 1864.

Where Grant O

By whom Sullivan; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: sent to Gen Hosp
Nashville Tenn Dec 18
.64 transferred to 88
Us. Inftry

Katje

H

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hutchinson

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster-in to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13 1864.

Where Cronton, Ohio

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 13 1864

Where Cronton, Ohio

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital since Dec. 18, 1864. (Agent not stated)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Leonard

Copied.

(3586)

H | 9 Art. | U.S.A.

Daniel Hueston
Art., Co. C, 9 Reg't U.S.A. Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov 1 Dec, 186 4

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 18, 186 4.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks : _____

(Filed with Daniel Hutchinson)

Book mark : _____

N | 9 Art | USCT

Daniel Hueston

Pr, Co. *C*, *9* Reg't *Use Art*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital.

When *Dec 18*, 186*4*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks :

Filed with Daniel Hutchinson,

Book mark :

Meares

76 | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hutchison
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick since Dec. 18/64.*

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

H | 9 Art. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Houston
Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent.....

Remarks: Returned to duty

.....
.....
.....

Filed with Daniel Hutchinson

Book mark :.....

Rallow
(843) Copyist.

26

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Hutchison

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick since
Dec. 18" 1864*

Book mark:

M. B. Ferguson

16

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hutchison

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
since Dec. 18" 1864*

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

W. P. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

343

Hutchinson, Perry
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485577	26
2	5485722	27
3	5485872	28
4	5486018	29
5	9123270	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 871070 P.O. off.
S 829583 P.O. off.
8857056 " "
S 980406 " " Ret.
D-1126692 P.O. Ret.
D. 1129710 " off.
D-1613489 - And W.D.
D-2212842 P.O. off.

D. J. Miller Ex.

H | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hutchison

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mason Va*

Occupation *Collier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *3 Aug*, 186*4*.

Where *Oak Hill O*

By whom *McMillan*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *transferred to 88*
US Infantry

.....
.....
.....

.....
.....

Ladfield

76

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hutchinson

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3 1864.

Where Oak Hill, Ohio

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 3 1864.

Where Trouton, Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Aggregated)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(3586)

76 | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hutchison

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard

Copyist.

25

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hutchison

Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

No

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hutchison

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

³⁴⁴
Hutt, John

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5484984

26

2 5485129

27

3 5483874

28

4 5485284

29

5 5485431

30

6 9123118

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

A 707402 P.O. aff
D. 709 849 - P.O. aff

D. F. Miller, Ex.

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ault

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nicholas, W. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Middleport, Ohio.

By whom D. C. Mahaley; term 1 yr.

Remarks: bred. Middleport
Meigs Co., 15th Cong
Dist., Ohio.

Transferred to the
15th Regt. U.S. Col'd Art'y
by order of the War
Dept.

M. Jackson

(333g)

Copyist.

A. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hunt,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31* , 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 17* , 186*4*.

Where *Middleport, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2* , 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware, O.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Aggravated

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. W. Woodford,
Copyist.

A. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hunt,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for *✓*

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on recruiting service, since Feby. 5, 1865, by order of Col. Mussey.*

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

A | *9 Harby* **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Ant, Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harby*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*.

Station *Huntsville Ala.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick*
since Feb 16" 1865,
in Hosp, at Hunts
villle Ala.

Book mark :

J. E. Parks

A | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hunt

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Recruiting Service, by order of Col. Mussey, since Feb. 5th 1865.*

Book mark :

C C Parker

(358)

Copyist.

A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hunt

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Arty. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

345

Irwin, Albert

Co., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483548	26
2	5483524	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Irwin

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Huntsville, Ala.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864

Where enlisted Huntsville, Ala.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

No Advance Bounty paid
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 Albion, Miss.

Where credited 15th Dist., Washington Co., Va.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 227. 1864. / Not taken upon

Book mark : _____ (over)

(339) L. J. Sparr Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483548

1891

rolls of Regh)

I | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dravin

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 20, 1864

Where born *Huntsville, Ala.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 1864

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn*

No advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *Albion, N.Y.*

Where credited *15th Dist., Washington Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in*

Georgia & Alabama

under General Order

No. 227. 1864

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm
(339) Copyist.

Irwin Albert

, Co.

9 Reg't

USCA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert James of Ala, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Montville Ala the 14 day of Sept, 1864

Witness:

A. S. Burchin Albert James
mark

No. 419
Albert James

Volunteered at Montville

Sept 14, 1864

By W. R. Lawrence
Regiment of Heavy Artillery
State of Alabama

for 1st U. S. Cav. Regt.
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

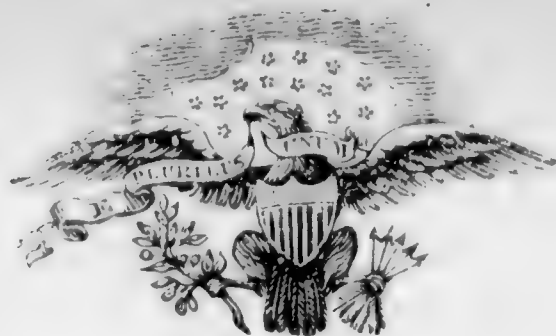
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Huntsville

I, Albert Irvin, born in Huntsville in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this seventeenth day of Sept. 1864. to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Irvin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville, Tenn. this 16th day of Sept. 1864, before me, C. F. Lyman, Capt. 100th U.S.C. Albert Irvin his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott, Surg. 100th U.S.C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert Irvin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

C. F. Lyman, Capt. 100th Regt. of U.S.C. Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Registered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company G, 100th Regt. of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 17th day of Sept. 1864, at Nashville, Tenn. Entered for the term of 3 years in the County of Washington in the Congressional District of New York.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Irvine of Ala, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Montgomery Ala the 14 day of Sept 1864

Witness: W. P. Burdick Alb. T. Irvine

No. 2719

Volunteered at Montgomery Sept 14 1864

By Wm. P. Burdick Adjutant 1st Regiment of Cavalry States Va. Ch. B. for Capt. Wm. C. H. O'Leary

Discharged _____, 18____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

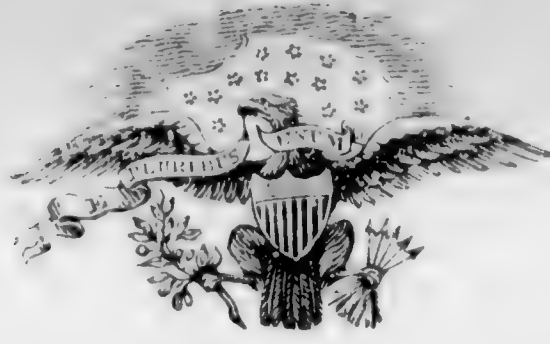
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alabama



TOWN OF

Huntsville

I, Albert Iovin, born in Huntsville, in the State of Alabama, aged twenty years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourteenth day of Sept 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Iovin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 16th day of Sept 1864, before C. F. Poyman Capt. 100th U.S.C. I Albert Iovin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott Surg. 100th U.S.C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert Iovin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

C. F. Poyman Capt. 100th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, Recruiting Officer. H. R. Lowman

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... 15th Regt of Md. Inf. 1st Div. of Army of the Potomac. Sent to the town of Auburn County of Washington

346

Jackson, Alexander

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485521	26
2	5485671	27
3	5485873	28
4	5486019	29
5	9123271	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Alexander Jackson

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lincoln Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *6 Sept*, 1864.

Where *Toledo Ohio*

By whom *Capt Kent*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *apptd Corp'l Nov 70*
64 Reduced to the ranks
April 25 1865 by order
of Maj G Grosskopf
transferred to 88th Co Infy

Hartfield

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

9

Alexander Jackson

Corpl., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1864.

Where Toledo, Ohio.

Period 1 year.

Mustered in:

When Sept 6, 1864.

Where Toledo, Ohio.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl Nov 10/64 By order of Maj. E. Groskoff.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Leonard Copyist.

JAN. 14

5485521

1891

(Agent not stated.)

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson
Corpl., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl. Nov. 10/64,
By order of Maj. E. Grosskopf.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Corp'l. Nov. 10" 64*
and Reduced April. 25" 65
By order of Maj E Grosskopf.

Book mark: _____

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jackson
Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l
Nov. 10th 1864 & reduced
April 25th 1865 By order of
Maj. C. Grosskopf.

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. C. L. Art'y,
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. P. Ferguson
Copyist.

341
Jackson, Charles M.
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485578	26
2	5485723	27
3	5485945	28
4	9123 272	29
5	40745191	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles M Jackson

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Marion Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 22 Aug, 1864.

Where Richmond Va

By whom E. Caldwell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Gen Hqs Nashville Tenn Dec 19 64 died in General Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn Dec 22 64 of chronic diarrhoea

Hadfield

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Jackson

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1864.

Where Richmondale, O.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 22, 1864.

Where Circleville, Ohio.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital since Dec. 19, 1864 (over)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Conard
Coptist.

(3586)

JAN. 14

5485578

1891

(Agent not stated)

9 | 9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles M. Jackson
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec.
19/64.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Charles M. Jackson
Civil, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wid in U.S. Genl.*
Hosp't. No. 16 Nashville
Tenn. Dec. 22" 64 of
Chronic Diarrhea

(M. M. Roll of Co.)

Book mark: *867. 2" Audt May 19" 66*
(over)

(358)

W. Ferguson

Copyist.

JAN 14

5485945

1891

QV 7 P 235.69.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Jackson

PT, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 + Jan'y 1865
absent sick in
Hosp't at Nashville
Tenn. since Dec
18, 64.

Feb 1865 - absent sick
since Dec 19, 64.

Mar 1865 - Loss Mar
7, 65 - Nashville
Tenn. Died in
U.S. Gen. Hosp't
Nashville, Tenn.,
Dec 22, 64

Book mark:

R. W. Parker

(546)

Copyist.

Jackson, Charles M.
Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U.S.A.
Print C. of a low receipt
for Effects sent 2d Auditor
77

Ally D. Apr 12 1865
Company...
...
...
...

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles M. Jackson
9th Reg't of W.V. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 20 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Charles M. Jackson Private of
 Captain R. R. Walker Company (C) of the 9th Regiment of W. G. Army (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Marion, State
 of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt G. D.
Roby, at Leitchville Ohio on the 22nd day of August,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of One year: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in W. G. Hospital
No. 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 22nd of December 1864 of Ch. Diarrhoea

The said Private Charles M. Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Has pay due from enlistment to include the 22nd day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Three $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to H. H. Fugh, SUTLER, Five $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 7th day
 of March, 1865.

Robt Rowan
Capt
 Commanding Company

340

Jackson, Chesterfield

Co A 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486167	26
2	5486317	27
3	5486466	28
4	5486609	29
5	9123426	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ay. 1339362
S-2946632 And. N.J.
S.S. P.O. m. m. Feb 1/19

D. F. Miller, Ex.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Jackson

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion D K

Eyes D K, hair D K

Where born Loudon Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1864.

Where Barnesville O

By whom W. Frank; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer credited to Warren Co Belmont Co 16 dist Ohio

Transferred to the 100 Regt us @ Drfty in accordance with orders from the War Dept

Hasfield

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Jackson
Pat, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 1864.

Where *Barnesville, Ohio*.

Period *one* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where *Uricksville Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Extra duty as teamster at R. Q. M. Dept (Age not stated)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

J B Gage
Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chesterfield Jackson
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 18*65*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Extra duty as
Seamster at R. Q. M. Dept.*

Book mark :

J B Gage

(358)

Copyst.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Jackson
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Extra duty as
Seamster at R. Q. M. Dept.*

Book mark :

J. B. Gage

(358)

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Jackson
Pot., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Extra Duty as Teamster
at R Q M Dept*

Book mark:

S M Hillard

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Jackson
Pot, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as mounted
at A. Q. in Dept*

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

G. M. Hillman

547

Jackson, Edmond

Co. A 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483575	26
2	5486168	27
3	5486318	28
4	5486467	29
5	5486610	30
6	9123427	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9-867698 - P.G. M. M. (col. 4.)

J. 2956721 And wd

04.2012017

SSVA. 2/13/38 eek.

D. Miller. Ex.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Jackson

, Co. ~~D~~, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Aberdeen, Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 1864.

Where Macon, Ga

By whom Daniel Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer
transferred to the
100 Reg't U.S. Inf'ty
in accordance
with orders from
the War Dept

Harpell

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Jackson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Aberdeen, Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Marietta, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No advance bounty paid
Bounty paid \$ *A* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *31st Dist., Chattahoochee Co.,*
Napoli, N. Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 227, 1864.*

Book mark:

F. J. Spann
(339) Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Jackson
Pvt, Co D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where *Marietta, Ga*

Period *Three* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J
Edmond Jackson

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Capust.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J
Edmund Jackson
207, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Hillard

(358)

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. E. Edmund Jackson
Pot., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

S. M. Hillard

(358)

Copyst.

Jackson Edward

, Co. , 9 Reg't WCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmond Jackson desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marquette Ga
 the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness: E. J. Hubbert Edmond Jackson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

Edmond Jackson
 Volunteered at Marquette Ga
September 20th 1864,
 By Samuel Smith, Capt
2nd Regiment of Heavy Artillery,
U. S. Army.

N
46
10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the of; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Marietta

I, Edmond Jackson born in Aberdeen in the State of Miss aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twentieth day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmond Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 24 day of Sep 1864, Edmond Jackson Capt. 100th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott Surgeon 100th U.S.C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edmond Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

O. Lyman Capt. 100th U.S.C. Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regt of Heavy Artillery, U.S.V., on the 29th day of Sep 1864, at Nashville Tenn. 9th Regiment of Heavy Artillery, U.S.V. & provided for Napoli, Ballaranga Co. 31st Dist. N.Y.

NOTE-1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmon Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marietta Ga the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Ed. Hubbell

Edmon Jackson

No. 46

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

M. S. Hubbell

Volunteered at Marietta Ga
Sept 20th 1864
By Daniel Smith, Capt
9th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Maritta

I, Edmond Jackson born in Abudun in the State of Miss aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twentieth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmond Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 24th day of Sept 1864, before Capt. 100th N.C.S. Edmond Jackson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Sur 100th N.C.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edmond Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

O. Johnson
100th Regiment of N.C.S. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 9th Regiment of Tenn. Heavy Arty. Volunteers, on the 20th day of September 1864, at Nashville Tenn
to be sent to Vicksburg, Vicksburg Co.
31st Dist. N.Y.
Capt. R. Pearson
Capt. 15th Infy.
Chief Mustering Officer

330

Jackson, Henry
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485579	26
2	5485724	27
3	5485874	28
4	5486020	29
5	9123273	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson

Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Spottsylvania Va*

Occupation *Hostler*

ENLISTMENT.

When *5 Sept*, 1864.

Where *Columbus O*

By whom *Mr Burdell*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *sent to Gun Hos
pital Nashville Tenn
July 30 1865
transferred to 58 U S C
Inftry*

Hadjiel S

(383g)

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J
Henry Jackson

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster in to Dec. 31., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ohio.

Period 1 year.

Mustered in:

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ohio.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Age not stated)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conard
Clerk.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty in Regtl. Hospital.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benny Jackson
Priv....., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *On Extra duty in Regtl. Hospital*

Book mark :.....

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On extra duty in Reg't Hospital.*

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Inf'ty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

W. P. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

Jackson, Jacob
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483581	26
2	5483487	27
3	5484233	28
4	5484390	29
5	5484542	30
6	5484691	31
7	5484836	32
8	9122984	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-658947- 20 Aff
S-748405 " "
S 855702 Proof
S-1136748- P.S.- Aff.

D. F. Miller, Jr.

J | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Jacob Jackson

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where *Huntsville, Ala.*

By whom *A. A. Holkins*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to*

Battery A, 2d U.S.

Cold Light Artillery.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jackson
Art

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn., Sept 5, 1864

Where born Alabama

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Huntsville, Ala.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited 20th Dist. Crawford Co., ^{Richmond, Penn.}

Company to which assigned Unassigned

Remarks: Recruited in Alabama & Georgia under Gen Order 227 of 1864.

Book mark: _____

F. Y. Spann

(339)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jackson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept 5, 1864.

Where born *Union Ala*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Huntsville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*⁰⁰; due \$ *100*⁰⁰

Soldng. Dist. Perry.
Where credited *Richmond, Crawford Co,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Wounded in Alabama under Gen Ord No. 227, 1864.*

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jackson

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(358)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jackson

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. S. Rozzell Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jackson,
Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.,* 186*0.*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Stie.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Geo. C. ...

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1868*, 1868.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jackson,

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. A. y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infy. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Frastie

(358)

Copyist.

Jackson Jacob

, Co.

9 Reg't

USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ashville North Carolina the 3rd day of September 1864

Witness:

O. A. Hatch Jacob Jackson

At the receipt in for
Richardson P. Crawford
Co. 20th Co. 10th Army

Discharged _____, 18__

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By W. B. Smith
Adjutant General
of Regiment of 20th Army
M. S. 10th Army

Volunteered at Ashville, N. C.
Jacob Jackson

No. 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

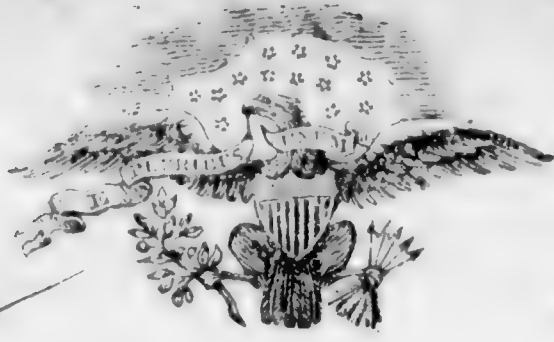
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Nashville

I, Jacob Jackson, born in _____
in the State of Alabama, aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of September, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Jackson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn.
this 3rd day of Sept, 1864 } Jacob Jackson
BEFORE C. P. Lyman } his
Capt 100th U.S.C. } Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Elliott
Capt 100th Regt U.S. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Jackson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Yellow complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt.
100th Regt of U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in September
9 Regiment of 9th Ky Artillery Volunteers, on the 3 day of Sept, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.
& credited to Richard, Chapman Co.,
20th Dist, Tenn.
A. B. Elliott
Capt 100th Regt U.S. Inf.
Chief Musterin' Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in trust, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hartsville Tenn the 3rd day of September 1864

Witness: Jacob Jackson

Volunteered at Hartsville Tenn
Sept 3rd 1864
 By J. A. H. Steel Capt
9th Regiment of Heavy Art
Miss. Col. D.
 Discharged 18
 Regiment: last served in Company ()

No. 13

Jacob Jackson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

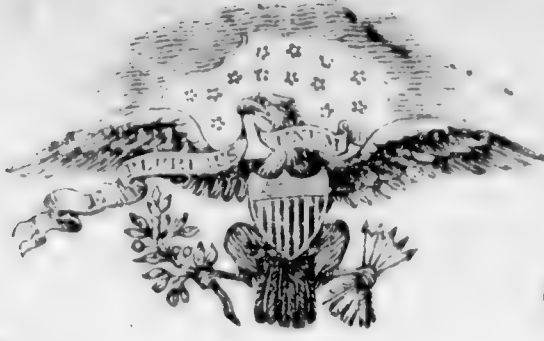
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Nashville

I, *Jacob Jackson*, born in _____
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*; do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *September*, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Jackson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
this *3rd* day of *Sept*, 1864, by *Jacob Jackson*
BEFORE *C. P. Lyman*
Capt 100th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Elliott
Surgeon 100th Regt U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jacob Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt.
100th Regt of U.S.C.
Volunteer
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
9 Regiment of *Tennessee* Volunteers, on the *3rd* day of *September*, 1864, at *Nashville Tenn*
9 credited to *Richmond*, *Company D*,
20th Dist. Tenn.
Capt 100th U.S.C.
Chief Enlisting Officer

352

Jackson, James
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486165	26
2	5486315	27
3	5286464	28
4	5286607	29
5	9123425	30
6	6622-a-1888	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6622-a-'88.

See also Co. G 100 U.S.C.I.

D 1846239 P.O. 20024
USDA 4/19/32 c20
2121 H. H. Stone 7/12/32

D. F. Miller, Ex.

D 1846239 P.O. 20024

USDA 4/19/32 CRP

2 miles H. Stone 7/12/32

D. J. Miller & Co.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Belmont Co Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1864

Where Barnesville O

By whom St French, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer credited to Warren Sp Belmont Co 16 dist Ohio

Transferred to the 100 Regt US Col'd Art'y in accordance with orders from the War Dept

Hadfield

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
James Jackson
Pvt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Barnesville, Ohio*.

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Urichsville Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Extra Duty as
Teamster at R. Q. M. Dept.
(Age not stated)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *6622 A. '88*

(3586)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jackson

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. B. Gage
Cpyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
Pot, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : -----

B. W. Hillier
Coy. Sgt.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jackson
Plt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. Army.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Inftry.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark: -----

S. M. Hill

(358)

Copyst.

J. | 9 Reg'ty U.S.

James Jackson

, Co A, 9 Reg't U.S. Reg'ty

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6622 - A - 1888.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, September 26th 88.

See also service in Co G. 100
U.S.

A. M. Muzzy Copyist.

(438)

Jackson, John N.
Co. C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485580	26
2	5485725	27
3	5485830	28
4	5485974	29
5	9173274	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Jackson
Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Ross Co Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 2 Sept, 1864

Where Columbus O

By whom Col Green; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: put for Charles W
Hess 7 Dist Ohio
transferred to 88
Ms C Inftry

Hadfield

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Jackson

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec 31*, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where *Substitute*

Period *1* year.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 2*, 1864 .

Where *Columbus, O.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Agent appointed

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conard
Coygast.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Jackson
Pat., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Conard
Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson
Musician, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson
Musician, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

354

Jackson, Joseph
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486166	26
2	5486316	27
3	5486465	28
4	5486608	29
5	9123432	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion F5K

Eyes Dx; hair Dx

Where born Belmont Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1864.

Where Burnessville O

By whom W. Branch; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer credited to Wm. T. Belmont Co. 16 dist O. Transferred to the 100 Regt U.S. Infy in accordance with orders from the War Dept

Hadfield

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Joseph Jackson
Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Muster-in to Dec, 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 1864.

Where Barnesville, Ohio

Period One years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Urichville Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

(Age not stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany V Feby*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W B Gage

(358)

Capt.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson
Pet., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Hillard

(358)

Capt.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Plt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

S. W. Hillman

(358)

Copyst.

355

Jackson, Levi

Co. C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485581	26
2	5485726	27
3	5485875	28
4	5486021	29
5	9123271	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Jackson

Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8³/₄ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born Frederick Va

Occupation former

ENLISTMENT.

When 5 Sept, 1864.

Where Newark O

By whom Capt Summit; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
8th W & Ind'ty

Sanfield

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Levi Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where Newark, Ohio.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Newark Ohio

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Age not stated.)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyst.

(3586)

9 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jackson
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Jackson
Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Ferguson

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Jackson
Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Ar. y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

356

Jackson, Lewis
Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483779	26
2	5486709	27
3	9123554	28
4	40745195	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Jackson

, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Culpeper Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 19*, 1864.

Where *Stevenson Ala*

By whom *Capt Lyman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 88
Dec Infty pursuant to
orders from War
Dept*

Hedfield

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 23, 1865.

Where born *Culpepper Co., Va.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Stevenson, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *tawny*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No advance bounty paid,
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State of Mass. at Large.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Ala-*

bama under Genl. Order

No. 227 1864

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 19*, 1864.

Where *Stevenson Ala*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 19*, 1864.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. A. y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark :

M. J. White
Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Por. Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mo to May 1863
On duty orderly
at Reg'd. Hd. Qrs.
since Mo 3, 63,

Book mark :

(546)

R. B. Bayles
Copyist.

Jackson Lewis

, Co. 9 Reg't WCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alabama



TOWN OF

Stevenson

I, Lewis Jackson born in Culpeper Co. in the State of Virginia aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this nineteenth day of December 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn. this 19th day of December 1864, before Capt. W. S. Williams his Lewis Jackson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott Surgeon 100th Regt U.S. Inf. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet seven inches high. He was presented by Calvin Williams Ugt. for Mass'ts C. P. Lyman Capt 100th Regt of U.S. Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

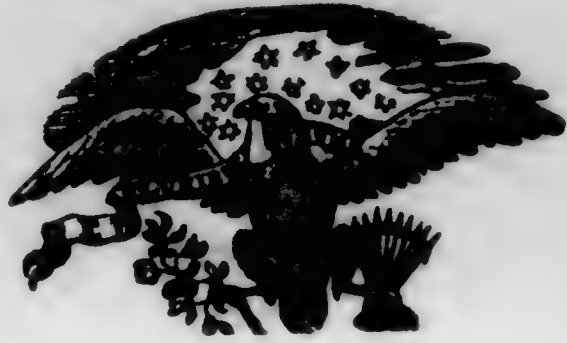
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the 13 day of Jan., 1865, at Nashville, Tenn. Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 9th Regiment of Heavy Ar. U.S. Volunteers, on credit to the State of Mass. at large

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alabama



TOWN OF

Stevenson

I, Lewis Jackson born in Culpeper Co. in the State of Virginia aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this nineteenth day of December 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville, Tenn. this 27th day of December 1864, BEFORE Capt. C. P. Lyman

Lewis Jackson his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Elliott Surgeon Major 100th Regt U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet seven inches high. He was presented by Calvin Williams

Capt. C. P. Lyman 100th Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 13 day of Jan., 1865, at Nashville, Tenn., credited to the State of Mass. at Camp. Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company the 9th Regiment of Heavy Artillery, U.S.A. Volunteers, on Jan. 15 1865.

351

Jackson Richard

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483538	26
2	5486172	27
3	5486322	28
4	5486471	29
5	5486613	30
6	9123431	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-599255- P.O. aff.
D. 1131245- P.O. aff.

RIP 450862

D. J. Miller, Ex.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Richard Jackson

....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *sept 3*, 186 *4*.

Where *Cartersville Ga*

By whom *E. Hubble*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*

*Transferred to
the 88 Reg't U.S.
& Inf'ty in accord
ance with orders
from the War
Dept*

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jackson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Nashville, Tenn., Sept 28, 1864*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864

Where enlisted *Chartersville, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No Advance Bounty paid
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *31st Dist., Chantawqua Co., Ga. Sheridan 74.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 227. 1864.*

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

(339)

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jackson

Pvt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Cartersville, Ga*

Period *Three* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville, Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Richard Jackson
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J B Gage Copyst.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Richard Jackson
Plt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. M. Hillen

(358)

Capt. Q. M. S.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Jackson
Sgt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

C. W. Hill

Jackson Richard

, Co. , 9 Reg't U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cartersville Ga the 3rd day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Fayette Smith

Richard Jackson
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

Volunteered at Cartersville
September 3rd 1864
By Regt South West 29th
9th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

No. 924
Richard Jackson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

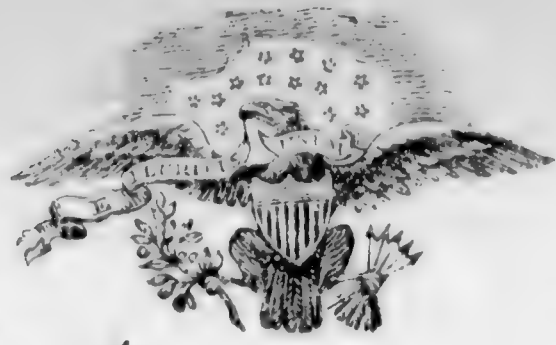
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Waverlyville

I, Richard Jackson, born in Richmond in the State of Virginia, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3rd day of September 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Jackson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 14th day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

Nashville, C. P. Plyman Capt 100th USCT

Richard Jackson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott

Surgeon 100th USCT EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Blue complexion, is five feet five inches high.

C. P. Plyman Capt. 100th Regt of USCT Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 9th Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 16th day of September, 1864 at Nashville, Tenn. Credited to the 31st Tennessee Cavalry - Shelby's Cavalry - 1st Regt. 31st Tennessee Cavalry - Shelby's Cavalry - 1st Regt.

Capt. R. B. Dalton, Chief Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Barbersville Ga the 3rd day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Rayette Smith

Richard Jackson
mally

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

U.S.A.
9th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

By Richard Jackson
1864

Volunteered at Barbersville Ga
No. 9
Richard Jackson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Eastersville

I, Richard Jackson born in Richmond in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of September 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Eastersville, Ga. this 3rd day of Sept 1864 BEFORE C. P. Phynon Capt 110th Regt U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott Surgeon 100th U.S.C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. P. Phynon Capt 110th Regt U.S.C. Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 9th Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 16 day of September, 1864, at Nashville Tenn. Contributed to the Home Division, Co. 31st Company in the 1st State of Tenn.

Capt 150th Regt U.S.C. Chief Quartermaster

330

Jackson, William A.

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486169	26
2	5486319	27
3	5486468	28
4	5486664	29
5	9123428	30
6	40745196	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.O. 397 - J. 74. 7. 11. 20.

See also

Headline 6/7/27 R2C

D. Miller Ex

J

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H Jackson

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes Brown; hair BK

Where born Belmont Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1864

Where Alliance O

By whom Capt J. Oliver; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer credited to mount Pleasant Tp Jefferson Co 7 dist Ohio died by reason of Remittent fever June 11 1865 in Wilson US a Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn

Hadfield

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jackson

Priv, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

(Agent operated.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

J B Gage

(3586)

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
William H. Jackson
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feby*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Carpenter*

Book mark: _____

(358)

J B Gage
Carpenter

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H Jackson
Pot, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Carpenter*

Book mark :

E. W. Hill

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Jackson
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died by reason of Remittent
Fever in Wilson U.S.A. Gun Hosp
Marshall's Lane June 11" 1863*

No No Roll of Co.

Book mark: *Died June 10/63 C.B. 297
J 74. V. 11. C. 3.*

S. W. Wilson

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Jackson
Pr, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - on daily
duty as Carpenter

May 1865 - on daily
duty as Co. Cook

June 1865 - Last June
11. 65 Nashville
Tenn. Died by
reason of remittent
fever Wilson U.S.
A. G. H.

Cancelled

Book mark:

REK Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

Jackson, Wm. H.
 Co. D., 9 Reg't U.S. Cavalry

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records..... /	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 10, 1865,

The death of Wm. H. Jackson
Private, Co. "D", 9th Reg't U. S.
Colored Art. (Hvy), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For ~~May~~ June 1865, June 11th, 1865
Company Muster-out Roll.
~~None~~, 186
Company Descriptive Book, 186
Company Morning Reports, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
(Signed by Surgeon in charge of Hosp.) June 10, 1865.
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 186

Regimental Return.
For June, 1865, June 11th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns, June 11th, 1865.
Regimental Descriptive Book, 186

By Surgeon General, () 186

June 10, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Linnert
E. B. Dec letter to 2d Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.
397 July 23 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm. H. Jackson

9th - less 10 -
Reg't of U. S. C. Art. (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

None

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

11.10.
A. B. C. Aug. 14, 1865.
Rec'd. of Prest. of C. of A. M.
for effects sent 2d Auditor
B.

U. S. C. June 10, 1865.
Rpt. of C. of Adm.
(effects in this.) Sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 11, 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William H. Jackson a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (D) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. C. Artil. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Ohio, aged 38 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,
brown eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
J. F. Oliver, at Alliance Oh., on the fifth (5th) day of September
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One year
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died
at Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital Nashville Tenn.
June 10th 1865 of Remittent

The said William H. Jackson was ~~not~~ ^{never} paid by ~~Paymaster~~
Pay due from enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty six (46) ²⁴/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Bounty due \$100.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen

_____ amounting to _____₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Henry H. Pugh, **SUTLER**, Thirteen (13)₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this 10th day of June, 1865.

S. J. Miller

Surgeon U. S. Vols.
 Commanding Company.

In chg. Wilson Genl. Hosp.

Ym Jackson
Priv. G. U. S. C. H. A.
June 10. 65.

Wilson G. H. Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Wm Jackson</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>13870 City Cemetery</i>
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	<i>1295 Wilson W. A. General Hospital</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>9th W. A. Private Co. D.</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	<i>Mount Pleasant - Ohio</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	<i>Married Mount - Pleasant -</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>Remittent Fever</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>39 Years</i>
Nativity.....	<i>Ohio</i>
Remarks and references.....	<i>Dis. Roll furnished</i>
Date of death and burial.....	<i>June 10th 1865</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
..... Cemetery.

Memoranda :

- Effects.*
- 1. Knapsack.*
 - 1. Blouse.*
 - 1. G. Coat -*
 - 1. Vest -*
 - 1. Rub. Blanket*

U.S. GOVERNMENT

private *private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486160	26
2	5486310	27
3	5486459	28
4	5486602	29
5	9123420	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John James
....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Gallatin Co Ky*

Occupation *Tobaccoist*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati O*

By whom *Capt A E Jones*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer credited to 1st Ward Cincinnati / dis Ohio*

Transferred to the 100 US C Infly in accord ance with orders from the War Dept

Hadfield

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John James
Pvt, Co *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati, Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati Ohio*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

(Agent stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John James
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James T Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.B. Gage

(358)

Copist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John James

Reg't, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. W. Hillard

(358)

Copyst.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John James

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. I. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

S. W. Hillard

(358)

Copyist.

James, John

Co. D, 9

Reg't M. G. H.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John James*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one year} Desiring
 Do Declare, That I am *fifteen* years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Essex County, Va.*
 the *3* day of *September*

Witness: *John A. Francis* *John James*
Marshall

*Accredited to the First
 Ward of the City of Richmond
 Hennington County, Va.
 30th of Sept 1864*

Discharged _____, 18____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

John James
 No. _____
 Volunteered at *Essex County, Va.*
30th of Sept 1864

W. H. Lawrence

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

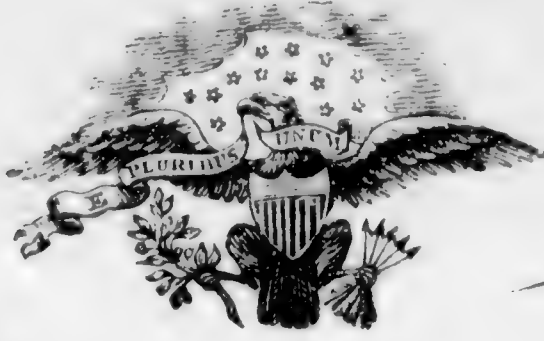
Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Cincinnati

I, *John James*, born in *Gallitan Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Ninteen* years,

and by occupation a *Tobacconist*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Third* day of *September*, 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ ^{*one year*}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John James*,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States* of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Cincinnati *John James*
3rd day of *September* 186*4*
Witness *Wm Mark*
Henry Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. C. ...

Sur. Gen. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Curly* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *Ten* inches high.

James
1st Regt of Ohio Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...* Regiment of *W. S. Colford* *Volunteers*, on the *3rd* day of *September* 186*4*, at *Cincinnati* *Ohio*

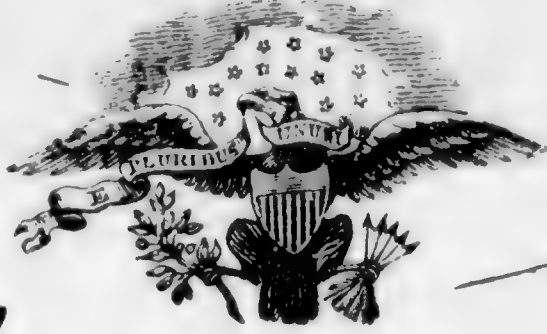
Wm Mark
Henry Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Cincinnati

I, *John James*, born in *Gallitan Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Nineteen* years,

and by occupation a *Tobacco Cult*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Third* day of *September*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~Three Years~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *John James*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati Ohio*

this *3rd* day of *Sept* 1864, by *John James*

BEFORE *Alfred Brown* mark

1 busy Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Mully
W. H. Mully
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. James*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Curly* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*

feet *Seven* inches high.

Alfred Brown
Alfred Brown
1st Regt of *Ohio* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

B. J. McMahon Recruiting agent
First Cong Dist of Ohio

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one year* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*,
Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Troops, on the *3rd* day of *September*, 1864, at *Cincinnati O.*

Alfred Brown
Alfred Brown
1st Regt of Ohio

300

Jenkins John A.
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485508	26	
2	5485660	27	
3	5485812	28	
4	5485957	29	
5	9120276	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	x
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-949169-Do. Ret.

S-2063112 P.O. m m

R. J. Miller, Ex

J | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John W Jenkins

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Muskingum Ohio*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *3 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Colo*

By whom *Capt Kent*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *appts sergt Nov 10-64 Transferred to 88 USC Inftry*

.....
.....
.....

Hadfield

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
John N. Jenkins

Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 1864.

Where *Toledo, Ohio*

Period *1* year.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 3*, 1864.

Where *Toledo, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt'd Sgt. Nov. 10, 1864.*

By order of Maj. E. Grosskoff.

*First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *(over)*

Conard

Copyst.

(3586)

JAN. 14

5485508

1891

(Agent operated.)

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John M Jenkins

Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App't'd Sgt. Nov. 10/64. By order of Maj. E. Grosskoff.*

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John V. Jenkins

Sergt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Sergeant
Nov. 10th 64 by order of
Maj. E. Grosskopf.*

Book mark:

M. J. Ferguson

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John A. Jenkins

Serjt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serjt. Nov. 10th 1864 By order of Maj. E. Broadkopff.*

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. and 15, 85 and 100 U. S. C. infy. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

Fenniss, Josiah B.

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
F. & S.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieut. & R. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483419	26
2	5486238	27
3	5486388	28
4	5484008	29
5	5486533	30
6	5484013	31
7	9436929	32
8	9436917	33
9	9436901	34
10	40745197	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22	/	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *1 Brig Band 3 dir. 14 A.C.*

R.P. 712 207

D. F. Miller, Ex.

J. 17th H. Art. **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah B. Jenness

2nd M^{ts}, Co., *9th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Quartermaster*

Date of appointment *Feb. 12* 186*5*

Remarks: *Transferred to 15th*

U. S. C. I. per S. O. No. 31

M. D. of 9.

J. | 9th H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Josiah B. Jenness

1st Lt., Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt.

Date of appointment Feb. 12 1865.

Remarks: App'd by S.O. No. 32
Com. Reg. U.S. C. I. Nashville
Tenn. Assigned to duty as
1st Lt. 2nd Comp.

Duggan

J. Harty | U.S.C.T.
Josiah B. Jemiss
1st Lt. Co. D, Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn March 4th 1865

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12th, 1865

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed 1st Lieut
"D" Co. 9th U.S. Cavalry (Harty)
per S.O. No. 32. Ho
Care Co. U.S. Troops
dated Nashville Tenn.

Book mark :

(336) J. Harty Copyist.

J. Harty | U.S.C.T.

Josiah B. Jemiss
1st Lt. Co. D, Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nashville Tenn March 4th, 1865

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12th, 1865

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed 1st Lieut
"D" Co. 9th U.S. Colored Infy
(Hoy) per S.O. No. 32 Ho
Care Co. U.S. Troops
at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

J. H. Choddy

Over

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483419

1891

Feb 11th, 1865 to fill
an Original vacancy
Late a musician 1st
Regt Band 3. Div.
1st Army Corp

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah B. Jenness
1st Lieut., Co. D, 9 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Awaiting muster since date of appointment. Appointed 1st Lieut. per Special Order No. 32, dated Hd. Qrs. Com^d Orgⁿ U.S.A. Nashville, Tenn., Feby 11, 1865. On Special duty as Actg. Regt. Q.M. per Special Order No. 42. (Regt.)*

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Josiah B. Jenness
1st Lt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty as Actg. N.A.
M. per Regl. Special Order no 42*

Book mark :

S. M. Hilton

I 19th Hnty U.S.C.T.

Josiah B. James

Rank R 2^d M, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Upbanded 1st Lt and assigned to Co D, 9th U.S. Co Arty (Hearn) per S.O. No 42 office com org U.S. C. I. Nashville Tenn Feb 11 1865. Appointed R 2 M for Regt order No 42 Feb 15 1865

Book mark:

J. B. James

(357)

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Josiah B. James
Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty as Acty
Regl Quarter Master since Feb. 15th
1865*

Book mark :

S. W. Willard

J. J. Hasty | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonah B. James

Rank *2nd Lt*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted 1st Lt and assigned to Camp D. 9th U.S.C. Infy 1st Army 1st S. O. No 42 office and org U.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn. Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U.S. L. Army. and 15, 83 and 100 U.S.C. Infy. Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

J. G. Peers
Coryist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua B. Jenness
1st Lieut, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - Present
awaiting muster
on special duty
as a R. Q. M. per
S. O. No. 42 dated
Hd. Qrs. 9 U. S. C.
Arty. Heavy.

March to June 1865 -
Present on special
duty acty. R. Q. M.
since Feb 15-65.
per S. O. No 47 of
Regt. vice Lt.
Elliott relieved

July 1865 - Transferred
to the 15th U. S. C. Inf.
per S. O. No. 31 dated
Hd. Qrs. M. D. W.

Book mark:

(546)

R. W. Barber
Copyist.

JAN. 20.

40745197

1899.

*Nashville, Tenn.
July 24. 65.*

Jenness, J. P.
1st St. Co.

9

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James 70 1st. Lt.
Josiah B. Jenness.

R. B. O. Feby. 11 / 65-

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Nashville, Tenn. Feb 11th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 32

(EXTRACT.)

.....
The following named white man
is hereby assigned to duty, as of the grade respectively set opposite
his name in 9th U. S. Col. (Inf.) To fill an original vacancy
When mustered in "Letters of Appointment" will be issued.

Jeriah B. Jernip
as 1st Lieutenant "E. Co."

Colonel

BY ORDER OF CAPTAIN R. D. MUSSEY, U. S. A., COM'R ORG'N U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

*Copy of manuscript
Company 4th U. S. Col. (Inf.)*

John B. Williams
Captain U. S. C. T. and Adjutant.
1st Lieutenant U. S. C. T.

68

P.A.C., Feb. 11, 1863.

Nashville Tenn

Feb 11th 1863

Major O Grassekopf

Comd'g 9th U.S.C. Art'y.

Major

I am instructed by Col
Murray to serve with St Jones
R. G. M. of the 100th U.S. Inf. for three
or four days, in order that I may
profit by his instructions, and to
further enable me to do my duty
efficiently with your Regt.

I have the honor

Major W Lee your Obedt Servt

J. B. Jennep

1st Lt

362

Jennett Addison
Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private 1st Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	5486672	26
2	9123557	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Jerrett

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nicholas W. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Cheshire

By whom D C Whaley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Cheshire
to Meigs Co 11 Cong
Dist Ohio

Transferred to 88 US
& Drifty pursuant to
orders from War
Dept

Hadfield

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Ferrett

1st Supt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from enlistment to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where *Cheshire*

Period *one* year.

Mustered in:

When *Sep 2nd*, 1864.

Where *Camp Delaware*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd 1st Supt to date from Feb 1/65. Promoted from Pvt by Order of Major E. Grosskopf (Age not stated.)*

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: *V 19 P 206. 68*

(358e)

W. D. Hill
Copyist

JAN 14

5486672

1891

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. G. L. Army.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Inftry.
Aug. 11, 1865.

365
Jewell, Brady
Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485288	26
2	5485435	27
3	9123132	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Rep 360591.
ms. 739177

D. J. Miller, ex.

J. G. Hartig U.S.C.T.
Brady Jewell
Co. *B. 9*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hartig*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Danelsville, Pa*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomroy, Ohio*

By whom *D. C. Malley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Pomroy*

Sp., Meigs Co., 15 Cong

Dist., Ohio.

Transferred to the 15

Regt. of U. S. Col'd

by order of the War

Dept.

M. M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Brady Jewell

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co per S.O. No. 73 dated Hd Qr 9th U.S. Art'y (H) Nashville Tenn April 26/65 Paid by Mch Knapp for Nov & Dec. 1864 (Enrolled Aug. 4/64, Pomeroy O & Muddier Sept. 2/64 Jan'y Delaware O. 1 year.)

Book mark:

C. C. Barker

(358)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brady Jewell

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid by Major Knapp
for the months of Sep, Oct,
Nov. & Dec 1864 and Jan. &
Feb 1865.*

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Army,
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infantry
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

Jewell, Brady
Co. Reg't U.S.C.S.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Brady Jewell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three~~ Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pomroy Ohio the 4th day of August

Witness: J. C. Smith Brady Jewell

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

15th Long Co. 1st Regt. Ohio
Warren Record

Discharged _____ 18____
enlistment, last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

By W. S. Shuler
Volunteered at Pomroy Ohio
Aug 18 1864
No. 38

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Pomery

I, *Brady Jewell*, born in *Donaldsville* in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty four* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fourth* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~TWO~~ *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Brady Jewell*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pomery* this *4th* day of *August*, 1864, BEFORE *S. S. Laine Notary Public* *Brady Jewell*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Co. B* of *Regt. 7* Volunteers, on the *2^d* day of *Sept*, 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Surg. in charge Camp Delaware

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Brady Jewell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *8* inches high.

D. O. Whaley

Regiment of *7* Volunteers, *Co. B* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(G. O. No. 54 & 76.)

Co. B
Regt. 7
Volunteers
Sept 2nd 1864

Johnson Albert

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485582	26
2	5485727	27
3	5485876	28
4	5486022	29
5	5483904	30
6	9123297	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Johnson, Albert

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5285582	26
2	5285727	27
3	5285876	28
4	5286022	29
5	5283904	30
6	9123277	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1578850 Pomona
A.Y. 1373828

52756283 admit.

52774002 P.O. Ref
S.V.B. 11/22/30

D. J. Miller, Jr.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Johnson

Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ohio

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When 30 Aug, 1864.

Where Cleveland O

By whom F.A. Nash; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: sub for Amos Scott
Cuyahoga Co 18 dist
Ohio sent to Gen Hosp
Apr 12 1865
transferred to 88 US C
Inftry

Hadfield

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where Substitute

Period / years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 30, 1864 .

Where Cleveland, Ohio.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Agent not stated)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

(3586)

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Johnson
Privt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) _____ *Leonard*
Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Johnson

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick since April 12th 1865*

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Johnson

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital since April 12th 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Case
Copyist.

Albert Johnson
Pvt, Co. B, 9th Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y (Hvy)

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mashville, Tenn., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Pay dce from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out because of expiration of term of service. Transportation and subsistence to be furnished to place of enlistment. Responsible for (1) Knapsack (1) Haversack and canteen.

Book mark:

(over)

Leonard

Johnson, Albert

, Co. C,

9

Reg'

MEXA

2

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

JAN. 14

5483904

1891

Due Henry H. Pugh Sutter
(\$15) Fifteen Dollars.

Johnson Albert ⁴dupl

No. 349
Albert Johnson

Enlisted at Cleveland O

As Substitute for

Amos Scott

On the 31st day of Aug, 1864

By

J. A. Nash

Geo Kirkpatrick

N. C. Beardslee

Board of Enrollment,

18 Dist. of Ohio

Col

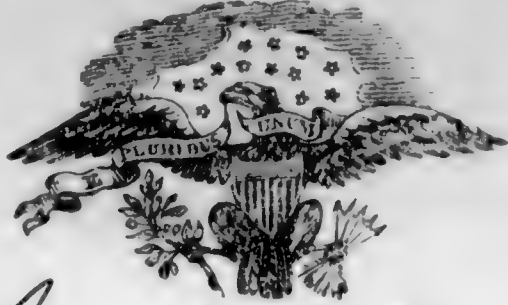
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Cleveland

I, *Albert Johnson* born in the State
of *Ohio*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Amos Scott, Esq., of *Bedford Cuyago Co*
18th District Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *thirtieth* day of *August*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Amos Scott*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *August*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{*one year*}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Cleveland Ohio* *ca Baldwin*
this *30th* day of *August* 1864. *Witness* } *Albert Johnson*
BEFORE *Frank A. Nash* } *mk*
Capt 18th Dist Ohio

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Amos Scott*
Enrolled in *Bedford Cuyahoga Co*
18 Cong Dist of Ohio, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *five* feet *Eight*
inches high.

Frank A. Nash
Provost Marshal.

J. F. [Signature]
Commissioner of Board.

J. C. [Signature]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *18* Dist. of *Ohio*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Albert Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one year}, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three years~~. one year

GIVEN at Cleveland Ohio
the 5th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

C. A. Baldwin

Albert Johnson
Mark

Albert Johnson
No. 3419
Albert Johnson
Enlisted at Cleveland O

As Substitute for

Amos Cook

On the 5th day of Aug. 1864

By

A. A. Mark

James K. Plattick
M. C. Beardslee

Board of Enrollment,

18 Dist. of Ohio

J

No. 349

Albers Johnson

Enlisted at Cleveland O

As Substitute for

Amos Scott

On the 31 day of August, 1867.

By

J. N. Nash

John Kirkpatrick

N. C. Beardslee

Board of Enrollment,

18 Dist. of Ohio

Card

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Cleveland

I, *Albert Johnson* born in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Amos Scott* Esq., of *Bedford Cuyahoga County 18th Dist Ohio*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *thirtieth* day of *August*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Amos Scott* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *August* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *three* **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Cleveland Ohio* this *30th* day of *August* 1864

Wm. C. Baldwin } *his*
Witness } *Albert Johnson*
Mark

BEFORE *Frank S. Wash*
Capt & Co of Mev 18th Dist Ohio

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Amos Scott* Enrolled in, drafted in *Bedford Cuyahoga Co* 18 Cong Dist of *O.* 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

Frank S. Wash
Provost Marshal.

Wm. C. Baldwin
Commissioner of Board.

W. C. Baldwin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *18* Dist. of *Ohio*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Albert Johnson desiring to ENLIST
the Army of the United States, for THREE ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Cleveland Ohio
the 20 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

W. C. Baldwin

Albert Johnson
Sub

No. 344
Charles Johnson
Enlisted at Richmond O

As Substitute for

James Scott

On the 21 day of August, 1864.

J. A. Mack
By

James A. Khatrick
W. C. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Ohio

365

Johnson, Charles W.

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486173	26
2	5486379	27
3	5486523	28
4	5486604	29
5	9123452	30
6	40745202	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1121128 from on
REP 401512 -
S 1187562 - P.O. rtd

D. J. Miller, Esq.

S 1121128
REP 40151
D 118756

Sept 1876

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Johnson

....., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks: assigned to Com
pany Nov. 1 1864 and
no Descriptive Roll
furnished Transferred
to the 100 Regt US Inftry
in accordance with
orders from the War
Dept

Hadfield

(383g)

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles W. Johnson
Pvt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Assigned to Battery and no Descriptive Roll furnished. Absent in Genl Hospital since Nov. 5, 1864.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

J B Gage
Copyist.

(3586)

JAN 14

5486173

* 1891 *

(Agent notated)

JAN. 14

5486173

* 1891 *

(Agent not stated)

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Johnson
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany V Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Assigned to Betty and no Descriptive Roll furnished. Transferred to Betty. "E", 9th U.S. C. Art'y. (Hvy.) Jany, 15, 1865, by order of Maj. E. Grosskopff.*

Book mark:

J B Gage

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Johnson

Plt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from Co. E. to which he was erroneously transferred Jan 13th 1865. Absent in Gen. Hoopl. Nashville Tenn since Nov 5/64*

Book mark :

J. W. Feltner

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Pt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Assigned to Co and no Descriptive list furnished, Absent in Gen Hoop's (Nashville Tenn since Nov 5 1864

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Army. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infy. Book mark: Aug. 11, 1865.

S. W. Hillard

(358)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Pt., Co. E 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y to Mch 1865
Absent sick
in Gen. Hospital
at Nashville
Tenn. Since
Jan'y 13, 1865.

Book mark :

R. W. Bayles
Copyist.

(546)

300

Johnson, Emanuel

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5283542	26
2	5283521	27
3	5284237	28
4	5284394	29
5	5284546	30
6	5284695	31
7	5284840	32
8	9122988	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-727090 - P 90 rev

Ø 1578 828 P 07m 24

D 2687031 P 0.0010

ss. Vol. Buss. 2/1/27 cc.

D. J. Miller, Ex.

J | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Emanuel Johnson

....., Co., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 7*, 1864.

Where *Marietta, Ga.*

By whom *Co. Noyes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
Battery A 2 U.S.
Col'd Light Art'y*

M. Jackson
(383g) Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emmanuel Johnson

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 16, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 7*, 1864

Where enlisted *Marietta, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 7*, 1864

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *18th Dist., Edingburg, N.S.P., Saratoga Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama*

under General Order

No. 227. 1864.

Book mark:

F. Y. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Emmanuel Johnson

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Nashville, Tenn, Sept, 28, 1864*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 7, 1864*

Where enlisted *Marietta, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 7, 1864*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *1* ^{*100*}; due \$ ^{*100*}

Where credited *18th Dist, Edingburg, N. Y. Saratoga Co., N*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order no. 229.*

1864

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(339)

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rogge

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emmanuel Johnson,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quastic

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Cpl., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1860*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Johnson,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

(358)

Hestie

Copyist.

Johnson Emanuel

, Co. , 9 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emmanuel Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 35 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marietta Georgia the 7th day of September 1864

Witness:

James Capley

Emmanuel Johnson

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18

No. 1994
 Volunteered at Marietta Georgia
Sept. 7th 1864
 By Wm. J. Rogers Recruit
16th Regt. Infantry
1st Div. 1st Army

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Merittta

I, *Emanuel Johnson*, born in _____
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *35* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13th* day of *Sept.*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Emanuel Johnson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Sept., 1864

BEFORE

Nashville Tenn
Emanuel Johnson
Capt. 100th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg. 100th U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Emanuel Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

C. P. Phymon Capt.
100th Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in
Regiment of *Heavy Arty* *11th* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Nashville, Tenn*
Qualified to command *P. S. Saratoga Co. 18th Cavalry*
State of Va.
Capt. 13th U.S.C.
Ensign

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emanuel Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 33 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Peristta Georgia the 7th day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

James Supply

Emanuel Johnson

No. 103

Emanuel Johnson
Volunteered at Peristta Georgia

Sept 7th, 1864

By A. B. Thomas Capt. Regt.
18th Regiment, Dist. No. 1.

115 Heavy Art. M. & C.
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Marion

I, *Emanuel Johnson*, born in _____
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *38* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *September*, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Emanuel Johnson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Asheville Tenn*
this *14th* day of *Sept*, 1864, *Emanuel Johnson*
BEFORE *C. P. Lyman*
Capt. 100th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg. 100th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Emanuel Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

C. P. Lyman *Capt.*
100th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
100th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Asheville Tenn.*
Enrolled by State of Tenn. 18th Cong. Dist.
Assembling to Saratoga Co.
Capt. 100th U.S.C.
Christy Substantiating Officer

361

Johnson, Henry
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5283699	26
2	5484083	27
3	5484238	28
4	5484333	29
5	5484489	30
6	5484642	31
7	5484789	32
8	9122989	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Henry Johnson

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 7*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn.*

By whom *A. C. Pate*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
50th U.S. Col Inftry*

M. Jackson

(3830)

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Oct, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Co., Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 7, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 7, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *Montgomery Co., Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Clarksville Tenn Oct-8, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Co Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept-7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept-7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Montgomery Co Tenn*

Company to which assigned *6*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *250*

C. S. Rozzell

(356d) Copyst.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Musica, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Musician, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Haste

2,

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson,

Musician Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.,* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ferry Johnson,
Musician, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. V. L. Ar'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

361

Johnson, Jacob
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5283701	26
2	5284085	27
3	5284239	28
4	5284395	29
5	5284547	30
6	5284696	31
7	5284841	32
8	9122990	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

#757153 P. 90

S. 762861 - P. 5 - Ret. 3.

\$1182 875 - 00 m. m.

\$1938197 P. 0. m. m.

Dr. Miller, G.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Jacob Johnson

....., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 30, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Barney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
55th U. S. Col. Inftry.

M. M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Co., Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 30, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Light*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *30.0100*

Where credited *Montgomery Co., Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thornton

(339)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited Montgomery Co Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rogzelle

(355d)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. S. Rozzell Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Johnson
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358) *C. S. Rozzelle* Copyist.

J. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Johnson,
Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.,* 1863.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Johnson,

Co., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 5th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Johnson
Copyist.

J. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Johnson,

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. A. y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:.....

.....

Hastie

Johnson Jacob

....., Co., *9* Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn the 30 day of August 1864

Witness: H. Matthews

No. _____

Jacob Johnson
Volunteered at Clarksville

Company 130, 1864

By B. C. Cressy 1st Lieut.

9th Regiment of Infantry

Attesting Authority

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

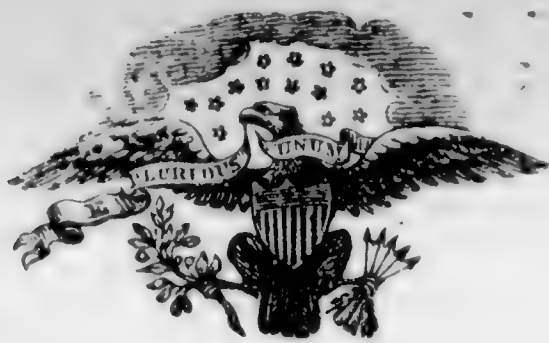
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

25
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Clarksville

I, Jake Johnson, born in Montgomery
in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of August, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jake Johnson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this 30 day of August, 1864
BEFORE H. Matthews } Jacob Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg.
83rd Illinois
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Johnson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 5 inches high.

Blaney, 1st Lieut.
91st Regiment of res. G. A. V. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

Johnson, Joseph

Co *A*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486157	26
2	5486307	27
3	5486410	28
4	5486555	29
5	5483962	30
6	9173416	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 1627759 common

S. 1638321 - Audubon's

S. 2127874 and W. 12.

S. 2128939 - and Pt. D.

D. J. Miller, Ex.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.
Joseph Johnson (senior)
Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Mansdott, Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Sandusky O

By whom Capt Steiner; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer credited to 1st Reg't H. Art'y Co. Ohio app'dt'd Corp'l mch 24 1865 by order of Maj E Grosskopf transferred to the 100th U.S. Inf'ty in accordance with orders from the War Dept

(383g)

Hadfield

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson (Sen^r)
Pvt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, , 186*4*.

Where *Sandusky Ohio*

Period *one* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 1* , 186*4*.

Where *Sandusky, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

(Age not stated.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

J B Gage

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson (Sen^r)

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J B Gage

(358)

Copyst.

J. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson ^(Smt)
Capt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March⁴ & April, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal
March 24, 1865, by order
of Maj E. Grenshoff.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

*Peace
Camp*

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson Sen.
Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Appointed Corporal March 24th 1865 by order of Maj E Gross of 5th*

Book mark:

S W Hiltner

(358)

Const.

J. H. A. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson
Corp., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. S.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sneedville Tenn, Aug 7, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1861.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1861 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 ⁴²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 50 ³/₁₀₀ due \$ 66 ³/₁₀₀

Remarks: Mustered out as
Superannuated non-
com'd officers in trans-
fer in accordance with
Special orders No 31.
Hd Qrs. Mil Div.

Book mark: _____

(349) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483962

1891

Remarks;
of the Tenn. dated
Nashville Tenn. July
24" 1865,

Johnson, Joseph

Co. D

9

Reg't. 25th CA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Johnson Colored, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sandusky Ohio the first day of September 1864

Witness: Wm. H. Miller Capt. 9th Dist. Ohio Joseph Johnson
mark

No. 10
Joseph Johnson Col.
 Volunteered at Sandusky, O.
September 1st 1864
 By Capt. J. J. Stearns Prov. Mar.
9th Dist. Ohio
 Discharged 11th Dec 1864
 Reg't of 9th Dist. Ohio
 Enlistment: last served in Company ()
 of 9th Dist. Ohio
 Discharged 11th Dec 1864
 Reg't of 9th Dist. Ohio
 Enlistment: last served in Company ()
 of 9th Dist. Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio Erie County



Sandusky Co

I, Joseph Johnson Col^d, born in Wyandott Co in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty eight years, and by occupation a sawyer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky Ohio this first day of September, 1864, Joseph Johnson private BEFORE Wm Steiner Capt 9th Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Steiner
Surgeon of the 9th Consl Dist of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

Wm Steiner Capt 9th Dist of Ohio
Regiment of 9th Dist of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Chas Regiment of 9th Dist of Ohio Volunteers, on the first day of September, 1864, at Sandusky Ohio

Wm Steiner
Capt 9th Dist of Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sandusky Ohio the first day of September 1864

Witness: Wm. H. Paul Capt. 9th Dist Ohio, Joseph Johnson recruit

No. 100
Joseph Johnson (Co. D)
 Volunteered at Sandusky O.
September 1st 1864
 By Capt. J. S. Lewis Prov. Marshal
9th Dist Ohio
 Regiment of Ohio
 Discharged 18
 of enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of 9th Dist Ohio
Enlisted to service
1st Co. 9th Dist Ohio
Wm. H. Paul
9th Dist Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Leynie Inf

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio Erie Comd



Sandusky Co

I, Joseph Johnson, born in Mansfield Co. in the State of Ohio, aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky Co. this 7th day of September, 1864, before Joseph Johnson, Capt of Co. 9th Dist of Ohio. Joseph Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Skinner, Surgeon of the 9th Regt Dist of Ohio and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 11 inches high.

Joseph Johnson, Capt of Co. 9th Dist of Ohio, Regiment of Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 7th day of September, 1864, at Sandusky, Ohio

John Johnson, Capt of Co. 9th Dist of Ohio

Johnson, Joseph

Co *A*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483530	26
2	5486156	27
3	5486306	28
4	5486456	29
5	5486599	30
6	9173417	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1162670 And. W. D.
S. 1454552 And. W. D.
S. 1495428 " " "
S. 1508068 P. O. man
S. 1627750 P. O. man
R. 528263
S. 1816282 P. O. man
S. 1279850

D. F. Miller, ex.

J | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Junr
Joseph Johnson

....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5-8* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *South Dixie S.C.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where *Brownston Ala*

Ed Tomlinson Ra; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*
Transferred to the 88
Regt US Col Inftry
in accordance with
orders from the War
Dept

(383g)

Hadfield

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 28, 1864.

Where born *South Dist., S. C.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 26*, 1864

Where enlisted *Brownshoro Ala*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 1864

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *A* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰ *bin, N. Y.*

Where credited *18th Dist., Fulton Co., Broadal*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Geor*

gia & Alabama under

General Order No. 227.

1864.

Book mark :

F. Y. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson Junr
Priv, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Brownsboro, Ala*

Period *three* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Johnson (Jr.)
Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Seby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : -----

(358)

J B Gage

Capt.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson Jun
Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : -----

S. W. Hill

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson
Pt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

S. W. Hill

(358)

Capt.

Johnson Joseph

, Co. , 9 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownboro, Massachusetts the 26th day of August 1861

Witness:

L. S. Chappin

Joseph Johnson

No. 100

Volunteered at Brownboro, Mass August 26th 1861

By Capt. Wm. H. Johnson for Adj. Gen. Wm. B. Chace for the 1st Regt. of Cavalry N. S. V.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Alabama

Brownstown

I, Joseph Johnson born in South Carolina in the State of South Carolina aged 22 years, and by occupation a Rifleman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of Sept. 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 14th day of Sept. 1864, BEFORE C. F. Polyzon Capt. 100th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon 100th Regt U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. F. Polyzon Capt. 100th U.S.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the 15th day of September, 1864, at Nashville Tenn
Coastal to Brown of 3rd Cavalry
Fullon Co 18th Dist New York
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1st
9th Regiment of Cavalry
Volunteer (P. O. N)

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C. the 26th day of August, 1864

Witness: S. L. Cheyney, Joseph Johnson

No. 1

Volunteered at Washington, D.C.

August 26th 1864

By A. H. Moore, Secretary

Agent for 29th Dist

Regiment of U.S. A.

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am ; that the of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Alabama

Prichard

I, *Joseph Johnson* born in *South Carolina*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Lawyer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *August* 186*4*,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Johnson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
this *14th* day of *U.S.C.* 186*4*,
BEFORE *C. P. Phymon*
Capt. 100th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Johnson*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service,
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet
7 inches high.

C. P. Phymon Capt.
100th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *15* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Nashville Tenn*
Coedick to town of Prichard in
Fullon Co 18th Dist New York
Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company*
9 Regiment of *U.S.C.*
Volunteer (R. O.)

511

Johnson, Moses

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486159	26
2	5486309	27
3	5486458	28
4	5486601	29
5	9173419	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$ 1658798 Rom + m
D. 2498859 And W. S.

D. J. Miller & Co.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mrs Johnson

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Unknown Md

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Sandusky O

By whom Capt J J Striner, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for John

Lucky Horvics of

Ottawa Co Ohio

Transferred to the 100

th U S Infy in accord

ance with orders from

the War Dept

Hasfield

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Substitute*, 186 .

Where _____

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Sandusky, Ohio*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Daily Duty as
Company Cook
(Agent not stated)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

JrB Gage

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Johnson
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany V Seby*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

JW Gage Capt.

J. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson
Pet., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty as Teamster at HQ in Dept*

Book mark: _____

S. W. Hillard

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J
Moses Johnson
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865 .

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

S. W. Hillard

(358)

Copyist.

Johnson, Moses

Pri, Co. 10, 9 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E.P.

1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

Moses Johnson (Colored)
Enlisted at *Franklin, Ohio*

As Substitute for

John S. [unclear]

On the *2^d* day of *Sept*, 186*1*.

By *[unclear]*

Capt J. J. Steiner
Rice Harper
M. [unclear]

Board of Enrollment,

7th Dist. of *Ohio*

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]

9th Dist of Ohio
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio

Sandusky



I, Moses Johnson (Colored) born in the State
of Baltimore Maryland (aged Thirty Five) years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John Suckey, Esq., of Harrisburgh Ottawa
Co 9th Dist of Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Second day of September, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said John Suckey, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of September

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Sandusky O
this second day of September 1864.

BEFORE

Wm. Miller, Capt
9th Dist of Ohio

Moses Johnson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Suckey
liable to be, drafted in Harrisburgh Ottawa Co 9th Dist
of Ohio, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet six
inches high.

Wm. Miller, Capt
Provost Marshal.

Rice Harper
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Miller
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Moses Johnson (Colored) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE-YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am thirty three years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waynesville, Ohio the 28 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

W. Steiner, Capt & Co. Adj. Gen.
9th Dist of Ohio

Moses Johnson
mustee

No.

W. Steiner (Colored)
Enlisted at Waynesville, Ohio

As Substitute for

John S. ...
On the 28 day of Sept, 1864.

By W. Steiner
Adj. Gen.
9th Dist of Ohio

Board of Enrollment,
9th Dist. of Ohio

W. Steiner
Adj. Gen.
9th Dist of Ohio

213

R. S. O. June 17. 1865

I. M. Dept 9th U.S. A. N.Y.
Nashville Tenn June 17th 1865

Major E. Greckhoff
Comd'g 9th U.S. A. N.Y.

Major I have the honor to
request that Private Maus Johnson
of "D." (now acting as cook for
transfers in I. M. Dept) be ordered to
his Company for the reason of his incapacity
to perform his duty as cook.

I am very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

J. B. Jennep
Lt Col. 9th U.S. A. N.Y.

372

Johnson, Robert

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483700	26
2	54841084	27
3	5484240	28
4	5484461	29
5	9122991	30
6	40745203	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Robert Johnson

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9 3/4* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Christian Co., Ky.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 186*4*.
Where *Clarksville, Tenn*
By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Died in Gen. Hospital at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 12, 1864 of gunshot wound.*

M. Jackson
(388g) Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.*

Where born *Christian Co., Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 16, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *July 16, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson
Print, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Clarksville Tenn Oct-8, 1864.

Where born *Christian Co Ky*
Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9 3/4* in.

When mustered in *July 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^a District*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C S Rozzell

(356d)

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

J. F. H.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospital at Nashville Ten Decemb 12. 64.

(No M. R. Colloco.)

Book mark: V. 125 P. 90. 71

C. S. Rogzelle

(358)

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pr, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1864 Loss: Dec
12.64 Nashville
Died in Gen. Hosp.*

Book mark:

R. W. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

Johnson, Robert

Pri, Co. A, 9 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Johnson
9th Reg't of U.S.C. Art Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Gen. Co. 12th Regt

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 17 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Johnson a Private of
Captain Anton Kilpe Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C. Art. Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Christian Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9³/₄ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn., on the Sixteenth day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Clarksville & Nashville Tenn. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

The said Robert Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Adams to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty three 67 dollars, since the date day of his Enlistment,
186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 20th day
of January, 1865.

Anton Kilpe

Captain

Commanding Company A

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Johnson

a Private in Battery "A" Company "A"

9th Regt. of U. S. C. Artillery.

Dec 12th 1864

App. Mar. 17, 1865
Recd. of Pres. of C. of A. d.
for effects sent 2^d Auditor.
A.G.O. Nov 10th 1865
P.O. of Adm. & O. M. recd
for 7th sent 2^d Auditor

A.G.O.
Dec Let sent 2^d Aud.
7th

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 2nd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, That Robert Johnson, a Private - -
of Captain Autour Hill ^{Battalion} Company ["A"] of the 9th Regiment
of U.S.C. Artillery born in Christian County, in the State of Kentucky,
aged 22 years, 5 feet 9³/₄ inches high, black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by profession a Farmer - - , was enlisted
by C. B. Morse - at Carroll's Ferry on the 14th - - day
of July - - eighteen hundred and sixty-four to serve for three years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of death. He died in U. S.
Army General Hospital 1076 Nashville Tennessee the
12th day of December 1864 by reason of a gun
shot wound through the bowels. - - -

The said Robert Johnson - - - was last paid by
Paymaster Major Adams - - to include the 31st - - day
of October - - eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and has pay due from that
time to ~~this~~ ^{the} present date. of his death.

He has been drawing \$ - per month for - re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him - - - - - 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him One hundred 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him - - - - - 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States twenty-six 40 100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States - - - - -

He is indebted to - - - - - laundress
at - - - - - 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is - - - - - cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tennessee this 20th - - day
of February - - 1865.

John E. McClure
Assistant Surgeon U.S. Vols. in charge
Commanding Company.

515

Johnson, Samuel
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485583	26
2	5485728	27
3	5485877	28
4	5486023	29
5	9173279	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

....., Co. *C*....., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 sept*....., 186 *4*.

Where *Andusky O*

By whom *Capt Steiner*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
ff us @ Infty*

.....
.....
.....
.....

Hadfield

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Sandusky, Ohio

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Sandusky, Ohio.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Agent not stated)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyst.

(3586)

L | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

(358) *W. B. Ferguson* Copyist.

9 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

S

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. G. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Inf'ty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

374

Johnson, William

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	548558 4	26
2	5485729	27
3	5485878	28
4	5486024	29
5	9123280	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-899737 Pleret

5907154 P.O. off.

D2009686 And wd

R-P-733034

D2621976 P. anne

D. Miller Ex.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Carolina

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When 30 Aug, 1864.

Where Cleveland O

By whom P. O. Nash; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: sub for Robert H Wallcut Stone summit Co 1st dist Ohio sent to Gen Hosp June 17 1865 returned from Gen Hosp July 14 1865 transferred to 88 US Infantry

J. A. Selfield

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Put, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where Substitute .

Period 1 year.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 30, 1864 .

Where Cleveland, Ohio .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Agent not stated)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(3586)

9 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson
Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital since June 17 1865*

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark: *1865*

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

Johnson William

Co.

C

9

Reg't

2505th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

57
dup

No. 350

William Johnson

Enlisted at Cleveland

As Substitute for

Robert N Wolcott

On the 31st day of August, 1864

By

A. N. Nash

J. D. Kirkpatrick

H. C. Beardslee

Board of Enrollment,

18 Dist. of Ohio

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Cleveland

I, *William Johnson* born in the State
of *South Carolina*, aged *forty* years, and by
occupation a *Sailor*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Robert N. Wolcott, Esq., of *Storo Summit*
County, 18 Dist of Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *thirtieth* day of *August*, 186*4*
and having thus agreed with said *Robert N. Wolcott* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *August*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Cleveland Ohio*

this *30th* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE

Frank A. Wash
Capt 50th Mas

18 Dist Ohio

ca salwin
Witness *William Johnson*
merh

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Robert N. Wolcott*

Enrolled drafted in *Storo Summit County*
18 Dist of Ohio, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Blair* hair, *Black* complexion; is *five* feet *seven*
inches high.

Frank A. Wash
Provost Marshal.

J. H. Patrick
Commissioner of Board.

J. C. Dunsler
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *18* Dist. of *Ohio*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Johnson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one year}, Do declare, That I am Forty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ ^{one year}.

GIVEN at Cleveland Ohio the 30th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

C. A. Baldwin William Johnson
Mark

No. 350

William Johnson
Enlisted at Cleveland

As Substitute for

Robert M. Roberts

On the 21st day of August, 1864

By

J. A. Nash

Jacob H. Smith

M. C. Beardslee

Board of Enrollment,

18 Dist. of Ohio

No. 350

William Johnson

Enlisted at

Cleveland O

As Substitute for

Robert A Wolcott

On the 31th day of August, 1864.

By

J. A. Nash

Jos. Kirkpatrick

N. C. Beardlee

Board of Enrollment,

18 Dist. of Ohio

Carl

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Cleveland

I, *William Johnson* born in the State of *South Carolina*, aged *forty* years, and by occupation a *Sailor*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Robert H. Wolcott*, Esq., of *Stonington County* *18th District Ohio*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *thirtieth* day of *August*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Robert H. Wolcott*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *one year* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Cleveland Ohio* this *30th* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE

Frank A. Wash
Capt. 18th Dist Ohio

Witness } *William X Johnson*
Carl

We certify, on behalf of the Board of Enrollment, that we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Robert H. Wolcott*

Enrolled and drafted in *Stonington Co* *18 Cong Dist Ohio*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *five* feet *seven* ^{*3*}/_{*4*} inches high.

Frank A. Wash
Provost Marshal.

J. K. ...
Commissioner of Board.

W. C. ...
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *18* Dist. of *Ohio*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Johnson desiring to ENLIST
the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Forty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three years.~~ one year

GIVEN at Cleveland Ohio
the 30th day of April - 1864

WITNESS:

Ch. Baldwin

William Johnson
Suff

No. 359

William Johnson
Enlisted at Cleveland O

As Substitute for

Robert M. McCoy

On the 30th day of August, 1864.

By

W. A. Shuck

Geo. W. Hartwick

N. O. Peaslee

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ohio

Johnson, William

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private | *private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486158	26
2	5486308	27
3	5486457	28
4	5486600	29
5	9173418	30
6	40745207	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
William Johnson

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Va Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28, 1864.

Where Cincinnati

By whom J Durrell Greene; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
H. Fritsch

Died by reason of
chronic diarrhoea
July 4 1865 in Wilson
US a Gen Hosp
Nashville Tenn

H. A. Field

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson
Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Substitute, 1864.

Where

Period Three years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 20, 1864.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

(Agent not stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586) J.B. Gage Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.B. Gage

(358)

Copist.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J
William Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Hillier

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

2d, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. Inf. L. Art'y. and 15, 88 and 100 U. S. C. Inf'ty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

S. W. Willard

(358)

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pr, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 - on daily
duty as Carpenter

July 1865 - Loss July
4. 65 - Wilson
USA 4th Nashville
Tenn. Died of
Chronic diarrhoea

Book mark:

R. E. Bayles
Copyist.

(546)

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1830

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS
9TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
-
- 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
-

Johnson, Wm
 Co. D, 9 Reg't U.S.A.
 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Johnson, J. M.
 Co. D, 9 Reg't U.S. Art
 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

William Johnson

Enlisted at *Cincinnati Ohio*

As Substitute for

Henry Fritsch

On the *9th* day of *Aug*, 186*4*

By

J. R. Roberts

M. R. Gaddis

J. C. Murphy M.D.

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of *Ohio*

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Johnson (colored) born in the State of Virginia, aged thirty two years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Gritsch, Esq., of 16th Ward Cincinnati 3rd Dist Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twentieth day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Henry Gritsch, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twentieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
 this 20th day of August, 1864
 BEFORE J R Roberts
Capt and Prov Mar
3rd Dist of Ohio

Wm Johnson
Mar

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Gritsch who has not been drafted in 16th Ward 3rd Dist Ohio, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair Black complexion; is two feet three inches high.

J R Roberts
 Provost Marshal.

MR Gaddis
 Commissioner of Board.

John S. Murphy M.D
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Johnson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Thirty-Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio the 30th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Geo E Lehmer William Johnson
Mark

No. _____

William Johnson
Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio

As Substitute for

Henry H. Cook

On the 30th day of Aug, 1864

By

J. R. [Signature]

M. R. [Signature]

Geo E Lehmer

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of

Ohio

55.
dup

No.

William Johnson

Enlisted at *Cincinnati Ohio*

As Substitute for

Henry Fritsch

On the *20th* day of *Aug*, 186*4*.

By

J R Roberts

M. P. Gaddis

no a member of the


Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of *Ohio*

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Johnson (colored) born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Fritsch, Esq., of 10 Ward Cincinnati 2d Dist Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twentieth day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Henry Fritsch, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati this 20th day of August, 1864 BEFORE J R Roberts } William Johnson
Capt and Prov Mar } mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Fritsch who has not been drafted in 10th Ward of Cincinnati 2d Dist of Ohio, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

J R Roberts
Provost Marshal.

M F Sanders
Commissioner of Board.

J M P Murphy
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Johnson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Thirty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio the 30th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Geo E Lehmer

William Johnson
marks

No. _____

William Johnson

Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio

As Substitute for

Henry Phillips

On the 30th day of Aug, 1864.

By

T R Roberts

M. P. Madala

Geo E Lehmer

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Ohio

Wm Johnson

Priv. 2. 9. U. S. A. H. A.

July 4. 65.

Wilson G. H. Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	14100 <i>John Johnson</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>City Cemetery</i>
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	<i>1490 Wilson's 1st Mil. Hosp.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>9. U.S. H. Art., Priv. Co. L.</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	<i>Tusculum Tenn.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	<i>Married</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>Chron. Diarrhea</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>30 Years</i>
Nativity.....	<i>Virginia</i>
Remarks and references.....	<i>Dis. List furnished</i>
Date of death and burial.....	<i>July 4th 1855</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

- Effects, *Knapsack* 1
- Cub. Blanket* 1
- Curt. Coat* 1
- Blouse* 1
- Shirt* 1
- P. Drawers* 1
- Cap* 1
- P. Socks* 1

✓

U.S.A.
Acc'd to 2000
A. S. T. Aug. 24, 1865,
Rating of Post of U. of A.
for application at 2 Auditors;
73.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Priv Wm Johnson
9th Reg't of U.S.A. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 1st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Johnson a Private of
 Captain M. N. Oriett Company (D) of the 19 Regiment of U.S. Army
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. Russell Gaer
 _____, at Cincinnati, O., on the 20th day of August,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died
at Nelson U.S.A. Genl Hosp Nashville Tenn
July 4 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said William Johnson was ^{never} ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
Hyde from Enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty nine (49) ⁰⁸/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

one (1) Strap one (1) Cover one (1) Pant
two (2) Co. Coat Straps amounting to _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____ 186 _____.
 He is indebted to H. H. Hugh, **SUTLER**, Three (3) ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn. this 4 day of July, 1865.

J. D. Fuller
Surg U.S. Army
 Commanding Company.
In charge Nelson Hospital

376

Johnston Benjamin

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486107	26
2	5486258	27
3	5483863	28
4	5486407	29
5	5486551	30
6	5483961	31
7	9123414	32
8	40745201	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnston

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 14 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes brown; hair DK

Where born Fauquier Co Va

Occupation Hammer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where alliance of

By whom Capt J. A. Oliver; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer

credited to Mount Pleasant
to Jefferson Co 17 dia volio
appto Corp to ac 4 1864 by order
of maj E Grosskopf
Transferred to the 100
Regt U.S.C. Infy in accordance
with orders from the War Dept

Hawfield

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Johnston
Corp, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance, Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Decem-
ber 4, 1864, by order of Major
E. Grosskopf (Age not stated.)*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Johnston
Corp, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany V Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Dec. 4, 1864 by order of Major E. Grosskoff. Absent on Recruiting Service.*

Book mark :

J B Gage

J | *9* *Army* **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Johnson

Capt, Co., *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Army*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June & Feb* , 186*5*.

Station *Montgomery Ala*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Parks

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Benjamin Johnston
Copt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar April*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Upgraded Corporal Dec 11th 1864
by order of Maj C Grosshoppf
Absent on recruiting service*

Book mark: _____

C. W. Hillard

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson
Sgt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Dec 4th 1864 by order of Maj E Groschopff*

Book mark:

B W Hiltner

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnston
Capt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to April 1865 -
absent on recruit-
ing service since
Feb 5. 65.

Book mark :

R. W. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

J. G. H. Arby U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnston
Corp., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Albany

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sneedville Tenn, Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ $16 \frac{62}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $47 \frac{39}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ $3 \frac{3}{3}$ 100 due \$ $66 \frac{2}{3}$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as
Supernumerary Non-
Comm'd officers in
transfer in accordance
with Special orders
No. 31 Hd Qrs. 9th Mil

Book mark: 485.035

(349) Joseph Stearns Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483961

1891

Remarks:
Div of the Tenn.
dated Nashville
Tenn. July 24th 1865.

Johnson, Benj^r.
9 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.
Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sp Order
No 87. 1865.
Com Order
W. S. C. J.
Nashville. Tenn.

Johnson
corp. 9th. 1865
Tenn.

Office Com Org U.S. Troops
Nashville Tenn April 28th 1865.

Special Order

No 87

II Corporal Joherson 9th U.S. Art. (Gy)
and one enlisted man will proceed to
Cuntsville Ala. and report in person to
Lieut J. L. Barger Rectg Officer U.S. A.
2. M. Dept will furnish transportation.

By command of Col W. H. French
(Signed) Jno. B. Williams
1st Lieut U. S. A. A. Genl

a true copy
Jno. B. Williams
1st Lieut U. S. A. A. Genl

31

Johnston Charles W
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Drummer | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486109	26
2	5486261	27
3	5486411	28
4	5486556	29
5	9123415	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Johnston

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes DK; hair Curly

Where born St. Louis Mo.

Occupation Gunner

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Capt E Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer credited to 1st Ward Cincinnati Dist Ohio

Transferred to the 100 Reg't H. Art'y in accordance with orders from the War Dept

E. A. Jones

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. H. Johnston
Drummer, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 1864.

Where *Cincinnati Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where *Cincinnati Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

(Age not stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles W. Johnston
Musician, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany V Leby*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : -----

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles W. Johnson

Mus, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. W. Hill

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles P. H. Johnston

Mus....., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* , 18*65* .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. P. Hillman

378

Johnston Henry

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485523	26
2	5485673	27
3	5485823	28
4	5485967	29
5	9123278	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Henry Johnston

....., Co. *C*....., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *dark*

Where born *Bugers Co Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *3 Sept*, 1864.

Where *Alliance O*

By whom *Capt Glover*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *capt & corp'l Nov 10*
64 transferred to
88th Co 2d Infty

W. A. Field

(383g)

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnston

Copl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864.

Where Alliance, Ohio.

Period 1 year.

Mustered in:

When Sept 8, 1864.

Where Alliance, Ohio

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Copl. Nov. 10/64. By order of Maj. E. Grosskoppf.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conrad

Copyst.

(3586)

JAN 14

5485523

1891

(agent not stated.)

9 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnston
Coptl, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App't'd Coptl. Nov 10, 1864.
By order of Maj. E. Grosskopff.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnston
Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appld. Co. Pl. No. 10" 64. By order of Maj. E. G. Rosskopf.*

Book mark:

M. P. Ferguson
Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnston
Corp., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Feb. Nov. 10th 1864 By order of Maj. E. Grosskopf.*

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U.S. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U.S.C. infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

319

Jones, Alfred
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private | *private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5286164	26
2	5286314	27
3	5286463	28
4	5286606	29
5	9123424	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | **9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Alfred Jones

Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *brown*; hair *dk*

Where born *Denwood Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Alleane O*

By whom *Capt H Oliver*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer credited to mount Pleasant Tp Jefferson Co 17 dist Ohio transferred to the 100 Regt US Infantry in accordance with orders from the War Dept*

Hadfield

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones

Priv, Co *G*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance, Ohio*.

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

(Agent not stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : -----

Book mark : -----

(358)

J B Gage

Capt.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Jones

Priv, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

S. W. Hillard

(358)

Copypast.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. A. L. A. y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

S. W. Hillard

380

Jones, Asberry

Co., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486170	26
2	5486320	27
3	5486469	28
4	5486611	29
5	9123429	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Jones

Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes brown; hair DK

Where born London Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6, 1864.

Where Alliance O

By whom Capt P. Oliver; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer credited to Mount Pleasant 7th Jafferson Co 17 dist Ohio Transferred to the 100 Regt USC Inftry in accordance with orders from the War Dept

Hadfield

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asberry Jones

Pvt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

(Agent not stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J B Gage

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asberry Jones
Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James T Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Osberry Jones
2d, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : -----

S. W. Hillen
Cognist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Asberry Jones

Pl, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in General Hospital
Nashville Tenn since May 22^d 1865.*

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Willard

381

Jones, Burrill

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483456	26
2	5485585	27
3	5485730	28
4	5485879	29
5	5486025	30
6	9123281	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

877521 - Po aff
S 877881 PO. Recd
POP 383890.

D. V. Miller, Esq.

J | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Burrill Jones
....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *—* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *black*; hair *black*
Where born *Tenn*
Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *29 Aug*, 1864.
Where *Waupton Ohio*
By whom *Capt Mills*; term *1* y'rs.
Remarks: *transferred to*
H U S Co 2nd Regt

Hadfield

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bunell Jones

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Dayton, Ohio, Aug. 31, 1864.

Where born Tenn.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Labarer

When enlisted 29 Aug, 1864.

Where enlisted Dayton, Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in 29 Augt, 1864.

Where mustered in Dayton, O

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Sub. Dist. No 24 3rd Dist O
Where credited Springfield, Butler Co,

Company to which assigned

Remarks: * Forwarded to Camp

Delaware O. Aug. 31/64

* Inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

E. L. Hamman

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Burrill Jones

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29* 1864.

Where *Dayton, Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 29* 1864.

Where *Dayton, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Conard

(3586)

Copyist.

9 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrill Jones

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard

Copyist.

(358)

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burrell Jones

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark : -----

(358)

W. J. Ferguson

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burrill Jones
Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

382

Jones, Charles

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483698	26
2	5484082	27
3	5484234	28
4	5484391	29
5	5484543	30
6	5484692	31
7	5484837	32
8	9122985	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 24, 1864.

Where Clarksonville, Tenn.

By whom J. Barney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Transferred to
Battery A, 2d U.S.
Col. High Art'y

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Christian Co., Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *2 District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thawnton

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Christian Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited 2^d District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(356d)

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rogzelle

Copyist.

J. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bond,

Prvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Hastie
.....
(358) Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bond,

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark : -----

Buster

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jones,

227, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June,* 186*5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark: -----

(358)

Hastie
Copyist.

James Charles

....., Co.

9

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Char Knoxville the 24th day of August 1864

Witness: Henry Cotton Charles Jones

No. Jones
Charles Jones
 Volunteered at Char Knoxville
August 24, 1864
 By B. C. Conroy 1st Lieut
2nd Regt of 21st Inf
Al Henry
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

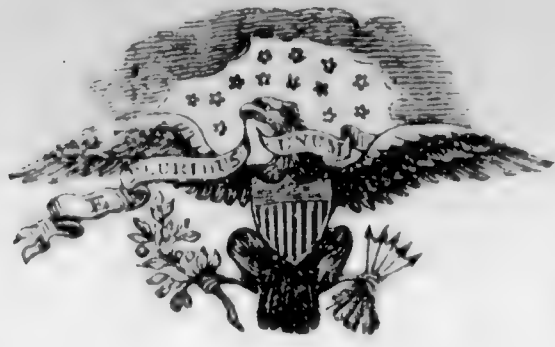
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Charles James*, born in *Christiansburg* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Fourth* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Fourth* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *Charles James* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville* this *24th* day of *August*, 1864, BEFORE *Henry A. Cuttaw* } *Charles James*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg.
83rd Illinois
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5-* feet *6/8* inches high.

B. Cary, Lieut
Regiment of *122^d* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company
Regiment of day of 1864, at

303

Jones Clayton

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486093	26
2	5486244	27
3	5486394	28
4	5486539	29
5	5483956	30
6	9173413	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clayton Jones

....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *blk*

Where born *Halifax, Can., C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Chillicothe*

By whom *A. J. Wilson*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*

Credited to East Dakota

to Ross Crobin

appto sgt Dec 4 1864

by order Maj E Groskoff

Transferred to the 100

Regt USC Infantry in accordance

with order from the War Dept

Hadfield

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayton Jones
Sergt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where *Chillicothe, Ohio*.

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 8*, 1864.

Where *Circleville, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant, Dec-ember 4 1864, by order of Major E. Grosskopf (Agent stated)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayton Jones

Serjt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany V Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serjt, Dec. 4, 1864, by order of Major E. Grosskopff*

Book mark:

J B Gage

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clayton Jones

Sgt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant Dec 4th 1864 by order of Maj. E. Grosshoppff*

Book mark :

G. W. Hillard

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clayton Jones

Sgt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant Dec 4th 1864 by order of Maj E Groshoff*

Book mark :

S. W. Hill

J | 9 H. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Clayton Jones

Serg't, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shreveville, Tenn., Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ $13 \frac{68}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $49 \frac{69}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ $33 \frac{1}{3}$ 100 due \$ $66 \frac{2}{3}$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as
supernumerary Non
Comm'd officers in transfer
in accordance with
Special Order No. 31
Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. of

Book mark: _____

Joseph Stewart
(349) Copyist.

JAN 14

5483956

1891

Remarks:
the Tenn. dated
Nashville Tenn.
July 24" 1865.

384

Jones David

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484986	26
2	5485131	27
3	5485355	28
4	9123129	29
5	Rt P 442,630.	30
6	40745209	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Rt P. 442,630.

See also

S1067408 Po. off
R.M. 442630

D. J. Miller, Ex.

J. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not for pay. No en-
listment papers received.
(Age not stated)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *R. I. 442,630.*

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

J.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Jones,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not for pay. No. enlistment papers received.*

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

(358)

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Jones

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in quarters of
Gen. Shot wound April 1st 1865.
No Enlistment papers received*

(No M. Rollover)

Book mark: *E 101 P 218. 65. EB Vol 8 P 452*

C C Parker

(355)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones
Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865 - Loss;
April 1. 65 - Nashville
Tenn. Killed
by Gun shot.

Book mark:

(546)

Rev Bayles
Copyist.

J. | 9 N.A. U.S.P.S.
David Jones
Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. & F. 442630

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, Mch. 31, 1896.

It has this day (Mch. 31, 1896,)
been determined by this Department from the
records, that this man
was in the military
service of the U.S. in
this organization from
Nov. 30, 1864, until the
date of his death, April
1, 1865.

A.G.M.

J. G. Hartley U.S.C.T.
David Jones
....., Co. *B*, *9* Regt U. S. Col'd *Hartley*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years ; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: *Died.*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....

M. M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

Jones, David,

Pri, Co. *P*, 9 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

C. E.
David Jones a Private
9th Reg't of U.S.C. Art. 1845

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 26th 1865

Duplicates with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

No enlistment papers of this man or muster and
descriptions have been received.

I certify, on honor, that David Jones a Private of
Captain P. J. Carmody Company (B) of the 10th Regiment of Ill & Co art Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Caused by Gun Shot wound at Nashville Tenn April 18th 1862

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighty 36 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to H. H. Pugh, **SUTLER**, Eighteen dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 8th day
of April, 186 57.

P. J. Carmody
Capt 9th Ill & Co art Heavy
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Retained
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

David Jones

Late of Company "B"

9th Reg't of *U.S. Co Art Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *Washville Tenn*

on the *1st* day of *April* 1865.

Sent. A. G. O. Apl. 10/65

Inventory of the effects of David Jones late
 a Private of Captain P. C. Kennedy's Company B of
 the 9th Regiment of U.S. Art. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in _____, at
Nashville, Tenn. on the 1st day of April 1865; by
 reason of a Gun Shot wound

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
David Jones, deceased, had no Effects and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn
 DATE: April 8th 1865

P. C. Kennedy
Capt. 9th U.S. Art. Heavy
 Commanding the Company.

385

Jones, Edward

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484985	26
2	5485130	27
3	5485285	28
4	5485432	29
5	9123128	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

Urbt case 07156 2-28-46

D. J. Miller, Esq.

9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

J
Edward Jones

....., Co *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Frauskin, Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where *Marietta, Ohio*

By whom *Capt Barber*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to 47 Sub
Dist. 15th Dist. Blone,
Athens Co.*

*Transferred to the 13
Regt. of U. S. C. Infly
by order of the War
Dept.*

M. M. Garrison

(383g)

Copied.

J. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jones,
Private, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31* , 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1* , 186*4*.

Where *Marietta, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 1* , 186*4*.

Where *Marietta, O.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

(Agent not stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

J. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jones,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

E. A. Woodford,
Copist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jones

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance
Twenty Three cents*

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(355)

Copyist.

386

Jones, Emanuel

Co. C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485586	26
2	5485731	27
3	5485880	28
4	5486026	29
5	9123282	30
6	40745210	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Mason Va

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When 6 sep, 1864.

Where Sandusky O

By whom Cpt Steiner, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 88
us & Infty

Radfield

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Emanuel Jones

Put, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 4* , 1864.

Where *Sandusky Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 4* , 1864.

Where *Sandusky Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks · *On extra duty in Regimental
G. M. Department. (over)*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

Conard
Coydst.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty in Regimental Hospital.*

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

JAN. 14

5485586

1891

(Agent not stated.)

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Manuel Jones
Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Extra duty in Reg't Hospital*

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Emmanuel Jones
Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *on extra duty in Reg't Hospital Dept.*

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. L. Art'y, and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 On extra
duty in Reg'tl
Q. M. Dept.

Feb to June 1865
on extra duty
in Reg'tl. Hsptl
Dept.

Book mark:

R. W. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

Jones, Emanuel,
Pri, co. B, 9 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

50

P. V. O. Lang 24/65

At Camp 9th U.S. Artillery (1st Coy)
New Nashville Tenn
Jan 24th 1865

Major,

I have the honor to request,
that, Emmanuel Dore, a private of
Battery "C" 9th U.S. Artillery (1st Coy) now detailed
in the Regt. I. M. Dep't. By Special Order
No. 8, from Hd Qrs. of the Regt, be ordered
to return to his Battery, as I think he
is not now required for the purpose for
which he was at first detailed,

Very respectfully

Chas. A. H. Fort,

Capt. & Co. Adjt. Genl.

Capt. Battery "C"

9th U.S. Artillery

To

Genl. E. S. Knapp

Comd'g 9th U.S. Artillery

501

Jones, Jack
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

~~Private~~ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483447	26
2	5284235	27
3	5284392	28
4	5284524	29
5	5284693	30
6	5284838	31
7	9122987	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 10*....., 186*4*.

Where *Mooreville, Ala.*

By whom *E. Wheeler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
55th U.S. Col.,
Inftry.*

(383g)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 12, 1864

Where born *Alabama*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Mooreville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn.*

No advance Bounty paid
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *30th dist, Erie Co., Buffalo, N.Y. 6th ward*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Geor-*

gia & Alabama under

General Order No. 227.

1864

Book mark :

L. J. Sparr

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Jones,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hastie
Copyist.

2. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Hall,
Dvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : -----

(358) *Austie* Copyist.

D

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. ...

37, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty.

Book mark: *Aug. 11, 1865.*

Hastie

Jones Jack

, Co. , *9* Reg't *USCMA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 17 years and 10 1/2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the 10th

day of August 1864.

WITNESS:

C. Huber

Jack Jones
10th
August
1864

BY **ELDON WHEELER, Agent,**

9th
 Regiment of U. S. C. T.

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,
August 10th
1864,

Jack Jones
 No. 20

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE.

STATE OF
NEW YORK.



ERIE COUNTY,
City of Buffalo, Ward
30th DISTRICT.

I, *Jack Jones* born in _____
in the State of *Alabama* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *tenth* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jack Jones* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES**
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mossville Ala*
~~NASHVILLE, TENN.~~
this *10th* day of *August* 1864.
BEFORE *W. C. Eaton*
Capt 73 Ind Vol

Jack Jones
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg. 100th Regt Ind Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
Jack Jones
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

Eldon Wheeler
Capt 73 Ind Vol
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
of the _____ Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, on the *13th* day of *August* 1864, at Nashville.
Capt 13th Regt Col Troops
MUSTERING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 18 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the 10th day of August 1864.

WITNESSES:

E. Wheeler

Jack Jones
mark

Discharged _____ 18

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

9th Regiment of T. S. C. T. U.
Henry Art

BY **ELDON WHEELER, Agent,**

Jack Jones
 Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,
Aug 10th 1864,
 No. 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE.

STATE OF
NEW YORK.



ERIE COUNTY,
City of Buffalo 6th Ward
30th DISTRICT.

I, *Jack Jones* born in _____
in the State of *Alabama* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jack Jones* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mooreville Ala.*
this *10th* day of *August* 1864. } *Jack Jones*
BEFORE *W. B. Eaton* } *mark*
Capt 73rd Ind. Vol Musterling Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th Regt. Ind. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jack Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

Edson Wheeler
Agt for Erie Co New York
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in _____
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, on the *10th* day of *August*, 1864, at Nashville.

Capt. W. H. ...
MUSTERING OFFICER.
Capt. 13th Regt. Ind. Vols

380

Jones, Jack

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486163	26
2	5486313	27
3	5486462	28
4	5486605	29
5	9123423	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Jones
....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.
Complexion *blk*
Eyes *blk*, hair *blk*
Where born *Va*
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *sept 6*, 186 *4*.
Where *Circleville O*
By whom *Capt G M Roby*, term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for
George Cartwright
Walnut Twp Pickaway
Co Ohio transferred
to the 100 US Inftry
in accordance with
orders from the War
Dept*

Hadfield

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones
Priv, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Substitute*, 186 .

Where

Period *Two* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 6*, 186*4*.

Where *circleville, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

(Age not stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J B Gage
Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany V Seby*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for -----

Valuation of house, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : -----

Book mark : -----

J B Gage

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J
Jack Jones

W.P., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hillman

(358)

Capt.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Jones
Plt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*; 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. G. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

S. W. Hillard

(358)

Capt.

507
Jones, James A.

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486162	26
2	5486312	27
3	5486461	28
4	5486669	29
5	5483905	30
6	9123422	31
7	33194478	32
8	40745212	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
James Albert Jones
Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.
Complexion *AK*
Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*
Where born *Jefferson Co Va*
Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 22*, 1864.
Where *Barnesville O*
By whom *St S Mouch*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer credited to Warren Co Belmont Co 16 discharged mustered out May 29 1865 in Wilson U.S. Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn in accordance with telegraphic orders (over Hadfield*

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY. 14

9123422

1891

from War Dept
adjt Genls office
Washington D C

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Jones
Pvt, Co D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 1864.

Where *Barnesville, Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where *Urichsville Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

(Age not stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Albert Jones
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June V Seby*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J B Gage
Capt.

J. I. Gart. M.H.T.

James A. Jones
Priv, Co D, 9 Reg't Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Pay due from*
to *enlistment*, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged.*

** non roll*

Book mark : _____

O A S

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Albert Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in General Hospital
Nashville Tenn Since April 13/1865*

Book mark :

S. W. Hillon

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Albert Jones
1st Lt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of the Service of the U.S. in accordance with Telegraphic Orders from the War Department May 29th 1865. Wilson U.S.A. Gen'l Hosp. Nashville Tennessee*

Book mark:

J. W. Wilson

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Albert Jones

Pvt, Co D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April & May 1865
absent sick in
Hospital since
April 13, 65.

June 1865 - Loss: May
29. 65 - Ash Hill
Tenn. Mustered
out by telegraphic
order from War
Dept in Wilson
U. S. A. Y. No.

Book mark :

(546)

R. W. Bayles
Copyist.

9 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Jones
Plt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (H'y)

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay acct from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

~~Last~~ ^{Never} settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind ~~or money adv'd~~ \$ 73 ⁰³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 66 ²/₃ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War Department, Dated May 3, 1865. Indebted to Henry H. Hugh Regimental Sutler, \$15.00.

Book mark:

Leonard

390

Jones, Job

Co., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483455	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Job Jones

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn; Aug 27, 1864

Where born Alabama

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 11, 1864

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 11, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

No advance Bounty paid.

Bounty paid \$ 1 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Where credited 30th Dist, Erie Co., Buffalo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited in the State of Alabama under General Order No. 227, 1864. (over)

Book mark:

L. J. Spamm

JAN. 14

5483455

1891

(Not taken upon rolls
of Regt.)

James Job

, Co.

9

Reg't

USCHA

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE.

STATE OF
NEW YORK.



ERIE COUNTY,
City of Buffalo 7th Ward
30th DISTRICT.

I, *Job James* born in _____
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty-two* years,
and by occupation a *Subsary* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Job James* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES**
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at NASHVILLE, TENN.,

this *11th* day of *August* 1864.

BEFORE

Edm White
Mustering Officer
Job James
James

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. O. Elliott
Surg 100th Regt Ill Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

Edm White
Regiment of *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

MUSTERING OFFICER.

Sept 15th 1864

4
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, on the *10th* day of *August*, 1864, at Nashville.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the Eleventh

day of August 1864.

Witness: C. J. White

John Jones

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

18 _____

BY **ELDON WHEELER, Agent,**

9th Regiment of U. S. C. T.

Wrightsville

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,

August 11 1864,

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE.

STATE OF
NEW YORK.



ERIE COUNTY,
City of Buffalo 7th Ward
30th DISTRICT.

I, *Job Jones* born in
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Job Jones* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at NASHVILLE, TENN.,
this *11th* day of *August* 1864.

BEFORE *Elden White* *Recruiting Officer*
Mustering Officer

Job Jones
His
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Job Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

Elden White
Agent
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, on the 20th day of August, 1864, at Nashville.

Robert S. [Name]
 MUSTERING OFFICER.

211.
J. W. Elliott,
Surg. 100th Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

August 19th, 1864

Job Jones
9th S. C. Hyatt

Camp Foster
Nashville August 19th 1864

Capt. Paxton
Mustering Office

Sir I have carefully
Examined Job Jones & can discover
no Physical Disability - He claims
to have had Rheumatism for sometime
but I judge he does not wish to
Enter service & says he was forced
to enlist - He is in my opinion
not a very desirable recruit but I
cannot see any further cause for
rejection -

Yours very Respectfully
your Obedt. servt
J. G. Ulrath
Surg. Major Regt - 10th S. C. Inf.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES
WITH THE RECORDS OF THE CHIEF
MUSTERING OFFICE OF THE
ARMY, U. S. A.

391

Lones, Joseph L.
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485587	26
2	5485732	27
3	5485881	28
4	5486027	29
5	9123283	30
6	40745211	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

341

Lones, Joseph L.
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485587	26
2	5485732	27
3	5485881	28
4	5486027	29
5	9123283	30
6	40745211	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Jones

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Annanica Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *24 Aug*, 186*4*.

Where *Richmondale O*

By whom *E Caldwell*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *sent to Wilson Gen Hosp*
July 15 1865
died July 17 1865 at
Wilson US Army Genl
Hosp, Nashville Tenn
of Diarrhoea acute

.....
Hadfield

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Joseph L. Jones

Art., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31., 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24* 1864.

Where *Richmondale, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 24* 1864.

Where *Circleville, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Agent not stated)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Bonard
Copyst.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph L. Jones
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph L. Jones

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

W. H. Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph L. Jones
Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U.S. L. Art'y, and 15, 85 and 100 U.S.C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph L Jones

Pr, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 - Loss
July 17. 65 -
Wilson U.S.A.
Gen. Hospital
Nashville. Tenn.
Died of diarrhoea
acute

Book mark :

Per Doyle
Copyist.

(546)

Jones. Joseph L.
 Co. C 19 Reg't 1st A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joseph L. Jones

Priv. Co. 9. U. S. C. H. H.

July 17. 65.

Wilson C. H. Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Joseph L. Jones
Number and locality of the grave.....	14207 City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	1610
Regiment, rank, and company.....	9th Art Field Co. C.
Residence before enlistment.....	Dackson Co. Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Single
Cause of death.....	Acute Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased.....	20 Years
Nativity.....	Virginia
Remarks and references.....	No Dis. List furnished
Date of death and burial.....	July 19 th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects

- Knapsack 1
- Blanket Wood 1
- Gr. Coat 1
- Blouse 1
- Shirts 2
- Pants pres. 1
- Drawers " 1
- Shoes " 1
- Socks " 1
- Cap. 1

U.S.A.

Acc. List & Post C. of U.S.A.
received for Effects sent 2^d

U.S.A. June 8, 1864

Rep. of A. G. Adams

of Co. (in this) sent 2^d (U.S.A.)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph L. Jones

1st Reg't of U.S. Col. Arty Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Received July 14, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 14, 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

All certificate will received since date of death.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph L Jones a Private of Company (C) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Heavy ~~Lieutenant~~ ~~Company~~ Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Richmond Ohio, on the 24th day of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died July 17th 1865
of Acute Diarrhoea in Wilsons War General Hospital

The said Joseph L Jones was ~~not~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to \$ 5-9 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 24th day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Due \$100

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: (1) One Purpack (1) one pair
Great Coat Straps _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to H. H. Lugh 9th U.S. Col. Art. Heavy, **SUTLER**, \$ 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 17th day of July, 1865.

S. Fuller
Surgeon Major In Charge
Commanding Company

342

James Joshua
Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486161	26
2	5486311	27
3	5486460	28
4	5486603	29
5	9123471	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Jones
Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes brown, hair blk

Where born Denwood Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Alliance O

By whom Capt Oliver; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer credited
to Mount Pleasant
Twp Jefferson Co 17
dist Ohio

Transferred to the
100 Regt US C Infy
in accordance with or
ders from the War Dept

Hadfield

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Joshua Jones
Pvt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

(Agent not stated)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

J B Gage

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Jones
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jamy & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Extra duty as
Teamster at R.Q.M. Dept.*

Book mark :

J. S. Gage

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Joshua Jones
Plt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Extra Duty as Teamster
at R Q M Dept*

Book mark:

S M Hillon

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J
Joshua Jones
J, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Teamster
at R Q M Dept*

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y,
and 15, 88 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark : _____

S. W. Hillman

(358)

Copyist.

395

Lewis, Lewis

Co., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483446	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 17, 1864.*

Where born *Alabama*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn*

No advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *3rd ward N.Y.*

Where credited *30th Dist., Erie Co., Buffalo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No 227, 1864 (over)*

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

JAN 14

5483446

1891

(Not taken upon rolls
of Reg.)

James Lewis

, Co. _____,

9 Reg't

USCA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty three years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the Eleventh day of August 1864.

WITNESS [Signature]

Lewis Jones

Discharged 18
 Reg't of _____
 enlistment; last served in Company ()

BY **ELDON WHEELER, Agent,**
 of _____
 Regiment of U. S. C. T.

No. 1
Lewis Jones
 Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.
August 11 1864.

dupl 59

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE.

STATE OF
NEW YORK.



ERIE COUNTY,
City of Buffalo 3rd Ward
30th DISTRICT.

I, *Lewis Jones* born in _____
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Submarine* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis Jones* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at **NASHVILLE, TENN.**,
this *11th* day of *August* 1864.

BEFORE *Eldon Wheeler* Mustering Officer.
Recruiting Agent

Lewis Jones
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg. 100th Regt. N.Y. Infy.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *Eight* inches high.

Eldon Wheeler
Agent Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

g. f. Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Henry M. Allen
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, on the *15th* day of *August*, 1864, at Nashville.

Recruiting Officer
Agent
MUSTERING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Bee Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty nine years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT NASHVILLE, TENN., the Eleventh

day of August 1861.

WITNESS: [Signature]

[Signature]
Lewis B. Jones

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

BY **ELDON WHEELER, Agent,**

[Signature]
 Regiment of U. S. C. T.

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.,
August 11 1861,

No. 1
[Signature]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE.

STATE OF
NEW YORK.



ERIE COUNTY,
City of Buffalo 3rd Ward
30th DISTRICT.

I, Lewis James born in _____
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty Nine years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of August 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis James do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at NASHVILLE, TENN.,
this 11 day of August 1864.

BEFORE Eldon Whaley } Lewis James
Recruiting Agent } Mustering Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg. Major R. H. St. Remy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis James
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Wheat complexion, is five
feet 10 inches high.

Eldon Whaley
Recruiting Agent
REGIMENT OF STATE MILITIA VOLUNTEERS,
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 9
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, on the 15 day of August, 1864, at Nashville.

John W. ...
MUSTERING OFFICER.

394

Jones, Ryland

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486746	26
2	5483906	27
3	9173556	28
4	33194475	29
5	40745204	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Byland Jones
_____, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Budford Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati Ohio*

By whom *Cpt Jones*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Vol credited to 7*
ward Cincinnati / dist
Ohio

Discharged from service
May 29 1865 at Wilson
Near Gen Hoop

Nashville Tenn pursuant
to telegram from War Dept
over

Hadfield

MAY. 14

9123556

* 1891

Dated May 3 1865

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ryland Jones

1st, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1864.

Where *Cincinnati, Ohio*

Period *one* year(s).

Mustered in:

When *Oct 25*, 1864.

Where *Cincinnati*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 29/65 at
Wilson's Gun Shop Nashville Tenn by
teleg. from W. D. May 3/65 (Agent
stated.)*

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark :

M. J. Kelly
Copyst.

J 1 9 art, W.C.T.

Ryland Jones
Priv. Co. C, 9 Reg't Art,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from en-
to listment, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged,

W. Ason roll,

Book mark :

C. A. S.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ryland Jones

Pr Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Absent
Sick in Wilson
USA & H.
Rheumatism &
Chronic diarrhea
Nashville, Tenn.
since April 13, 65,

June 1865 - Loss:
May 29, 65 Nashville
Tenn. Discharged
at Wilson USA &
& Nashville, Tenn.
May 29, 65 - by telegram
Nat Dept May
3, 65.

Book mark :

R. W. Parker

(546)

Copyist.

Ryland Jones
Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty (Reg)*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 29, 1865.*

Last paid to *pay due from enlistment.*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind ~~or money~~ adv'd \$ *54* ^{*27*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *66* ^{*2*}/_{*3*} 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War Department. Dated May 3, 1865.*

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

395

for Simon

Jones, Samuel

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5784988 26

2 5485133 27

3 5485287 28

4 5485434 29

5 9123130 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Book Mark:

See also

J. G. Harty U.S.C.T.

Simon Jones

Co. *B*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Greenbrier, W. Va*

Occupation *Miner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4* 186*4*.

Where *Cheshire, Ohio*.

By whom *D. B. Maley* term *1* yr.

Remarks: *Credited Cheshire
Sp. Gallia Co., 11th
Cong. Dist., Ohio*

M. M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J.
**Samuel Jones*,*
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Wheshire, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware, O.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**Name appearing in "present" column of "muster-in roll" (Age not stated)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(3586)

J. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Jones,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Woodford
Copyist.

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Jones

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Parker

(353)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Jones

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

396

James Stephen

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483844	26
2	5484987	27
3	5485132	28
4	5485286	29
5	5485433	30
6	9123131	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1461181 - C. G. S.

S1469895 - Aud W.D.
S1471600 - Aud W.D.

R. H. 493413

A. 25212668 P. O. QUINN

D. J. Miller, Jr.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Jones

....., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to the 15th Regt. of U. S. C. Inftry by order of the War Dept*

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug 4, 1865.

Where born *Mulenburg, Ky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *27 Oct.*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *27 Oct.*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *Slack, Dist. of Tenn*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thasman

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J.
Stephen Jones,
Private, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not for pay. No en-*
listment papers received.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

E. A. Woodford,

Copyist.

A. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Jones,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Not for pay. No
enlistment papers received.*

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Jones

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not for pay. No
Enlistment papers received*

Book mark :

C. C. Parker

(355)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not for pay - No
Enlistment papers received*

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L.A. y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U.S.C. infy.

Book mark: *Aug. 11, 1865.*

C. C. Parker
Copyist.

Jones Stephen

, Co.

B

,

9

Reg't

WCHA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, Stephen Jones, born in Mulenburg Co. in the State of Ky., aged 30 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth seventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Jones, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn., this 27th day of October, 1864, BEFORE C. R. R. Harris, 2nd Lt. Co. 9th U.S. Co. Artillery (Heavy) his Stephen Jones mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory, Surg. 15th U.S. Co. Artillery

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stephen Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. R. R. Harris, 2nd Lt. Co. 9th Regiment of U.S. Co. Artillery (Heavy) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 9th Regiment of U.S. Co. Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 1864, at ...

Jones, Wesley S.

Co *9* U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483433	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Wesley S. Jones

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn., Aug 19, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Mooresville, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn.*

No Advance Bounty paid
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*
Where credited *30th Dist, Erie Co., Buffalo, N.Y. 13th ward*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Alabama under Genl Order No. 227. 1864. Not taken up on rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

James Wesley S

, Co.

9th Reg't W.C.H.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley B Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Nashville, Tenn, the 15th day of August, 1864.

Witness:
W. C. Eaton
Capt. Vol. Inf.

Wesley B Jones

No. 2

Wesley B Jones
Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn,
August 13th
1864,

BY **ELDON WHEELER, Agent,**
9th Regiment of T. S. C. T.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE.

STATE OF
NEW YORK.



ERIE COUNTY
City of Buffalo
30th DISTRICT.

I, *Wesley J Jones* born in
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Subsister* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wesley J Jones* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis Ala* *Nashville, TENN.*,
this *13* day of *August* 1864. } *Wesley J Jones*
BEFORE *W. C. Eaton* } *with*
Capt 73rd Ind Vol Regt - *Mustering Officer.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 10th Regt Ill Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
Wesley J Jones
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *free*
feet *6 1/2* inches high.

E. W. ...
Ajmt ... State ...
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in
 Company
 Regiment of *1st Colored Troops*, on the *19* day of *August*, 1864, at Nashville
Capt 15th Regt Ill Infy
 MUSTERING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley S. Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Nashville, Tenn. the _____ day of _____ 1864.

WITNESS: W. S. Eaton
Cap 73rd Vol Inf

day of August 1864.
Wesley S. Jones

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

BY **ELDON WHEELER, AGENT,**
9th Regiment of T. S. C. I.

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.
August 13 1864,

W. S. Eaton
No. 2.
9th S. C. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT AT NASHVILLE.

STATE OF
NEW YORK.



ERIE COUNTY,
City of Buffalo
30th DISTRICT. *13 Ward*

I, *Nesley S Jones* born in _____
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Nesley S Jones* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *in presence of*
NASHVILLE, TENN.,
this *13th* day of *Aug* 1864. *Nesley S Jones*
BEFORE *N. C. Eaton* *Major*
73 U.S. Inf *Volunteer Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and, that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nesley S Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *5 1/2* inches high.

Edw Whaley
Agent
Regiment of *Buffalo* Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, on the *19* day of *August*, 1864, at Nashville.

J. P. ...
MUSTERING OFFICER.

398

Jones, William

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5283697	26
2	5284081	27
3	5284236	28
4	5284393	29
5	5284545	30
6	5284694	31
7	5284839	32
8	9122986	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Christian Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *Lt. Blaney*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
Battery C 2d U.S.
Col Light Artillery.*

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Print, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born *Christian Co Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5- ft. 5/4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* 100

Where credited *2^d District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark : -----

C S Rozzell

(356d)

Copist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct, 1864.

Where born *Christian Co., Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *2^d District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct-31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(358)

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *10/13*

(358)

C. S. Rogzelle
Copyist.

11 | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones,
Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

(358) *Hastie* Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Jones

107, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10th Mo.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent pick in
Small Potash at
Marshall, Tex. Since
Apr. 4th / 65.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

J. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones,

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went sick in Hosp.*
at Nashville, Tenn. Since
Apr. 14/65
Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. M. L. A. y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

James Jones, U.S. Army
100th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Book mark:

Hastie

Jones William

....., Co., *9* Reg't *U.S.C.A.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records /	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William James, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
the 24th day of August 1861

Witness: Henry Mathews William James

No. _____
William James
Volunteered at Clarksville
August 24th, 1861
By B. B. Lewis
P.M.
Regiment of M. & C.
1st Heavy
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

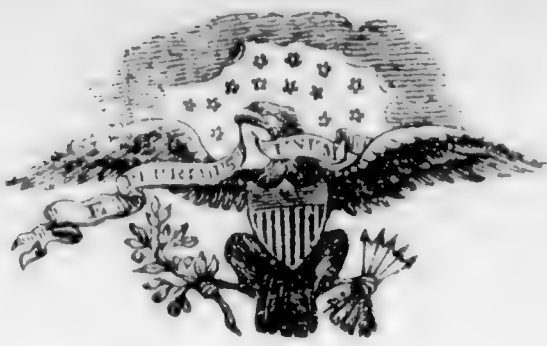
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *William Jones*, born in *Christian Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty-two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-fourth* day of *August*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm. Jones*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*
this *24* day of *August*, 186*4*, } *William Jones*
BEFORE *Henry Matthews*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg.
83rd Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is
feet *5* inches high. *5 1/4*

B Cary 1st Lieut.
9th Regiment of *U.S. A.V.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company
Regiment of day of 186*4*, at

^C
William Jones
A 9 260 & Co. by
Jan'y 11/66
Post Hosp No 11
Nashville Tenn

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Dea. Jones

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Jones</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Post Hospital Cemetery</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>126</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co A. 9th US Art.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	} <i>Single</i>	
Cause of death	} <i>Small Pox</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>22 years</i>	
Nativity		
References and remarks	}	
Date of death and burial	<i>January 11th</i>	<i>1866</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Jones, William
Co A 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

~~Private~~ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483543.	26
2	5486171	27
3	5486321	28
4	5486470	29
5	5486612	30
6	9173430	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
William Jones

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *BR*

Eyes *BR*; hair *BR*

Where born *Decatur Ala*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Stevenson Ala*

By whom *E. Hubble*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*
Transferred to the
100 Reg't No 24th
in accordance with
orders from the War
Dept

Hadfield

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept 28, 1864

Where born *Decatur, Ala.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Stevenson, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

no advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *^* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *31st Dist., Chautauqua Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under*

General Order No. 227,

1864.

Book mark:

F. Y. Spann

(339)

Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones
Pvt, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Where *Stephenson, Ala.*

Period *three* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 16*, 1864.

Where *Nashville, Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

J B Gage
.....
(3586) Copyist

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jamy V Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : -----

J B Gage

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Plt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hilton

(358)

Copyst.

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William James

Plt, Co. D, 9 (Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

J. W. Hillard

Jones, William
D, Co. A S 9 Reg't 7th Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William James desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stephens Alabama the 15 day of Sept 1864

Witness: A. Young William James
mark

No. 115
William James
Volunteered at Stephens Alabama
Sept 15 1864
By W. M. H. Rice Ag't
1st Regt Steu Creek
Regiment of
for 9th U.S.C. 31. Art.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Rec'd of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Alabama

Stephenson

I, William Jones born in Decatur in the State of Alabama aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of Sept 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Jones do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville this 16th day of Sept 1864 BEFORE C. P. Lyman Capt 100th Regt U.S.A.

William Jones his name

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott Surg 100th Regt U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt, 100th Regt of U.S.A.

Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Nashville Tenn
Resided in the State of New York 31st Regt Dist.
County of Rensselaire Top of Sheridan
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
100th Regt of U.S.A. Volunteers, on
Sept 1864
Capt 100th Regt U.S.A.
Chris Johnston Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William James desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stephenson Alabama the 15 day of September 1864

Witness: A. Young

William James
Major

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

for Capt. J. C. M. Arley

By A. Young 1864
3rd Reg't New York
Adj't Gen'l

Volunteered at Stephenson Ala

William James

No. 111

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Stephenson

I, William Jones born in Decatur in the State of Alabama aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Jones do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville this 15 day of Sept 1864, BEFORE C. P. Lyman Capt. 100th U.S.C.

William Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott Surg. 100th U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt. 100th U.S.C.

Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Nashville, Tenn. in Company of the 100th U.S.C. Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company of the 100th U.S.C. Regiment of the 1st U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Nashville, Tenn. County of Davidson State of Tennessee

400

Jusson, Jesse
Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485588	26
2	5485733	27
3	5483976	28
4	5485949	29
5	9123284	30
6	40745199	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Jewson

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *26 Aug*, 186*4*

Where *Cleveland O*

By whom *D. A. Nash*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *sub for David P. Skinner. Independence Cuyahoga 18 dist Ohio deserted from Camp 9 US C 1a (Hy) Nashville Tenn Feb 2 1865*

H. Adfield

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jesse Inson

Art, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From Muster-in to Dec. 31., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where Substitute

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Cleveland, O.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Age not stated)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyst.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Jewson
Plt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Feb 2, 1865.*

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

J. G. Harry, U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jewson
Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artillery

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville, Tenn. Feb 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Feb 21, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Sub. for David P. Skinner, Independence, Cuyahoga Co. 18th Dist. Ohio. Had in his possession one Knapsack and one Canteen - the property of the United States.

Book mark : _____

(351)

A. C. Paul
Copyist.

J | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Jewson
Cuir, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp
of U.S.C.A. (Hy) Nashville
Tenn. Feb. 2nd 1865.
Due the U.S. for
C. & G equipage \$4.52*

(No M.O. Roll of Co.)

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

J

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Jewson
Pr, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - Absent
without leave
since Feb 2, 65,

Mar 1865 - Lost
April 1, 65 - Nash-
ville Tenn.
Deserted from
Camp 9 U.S.C.
Arty (Hq) Nashville
Tenn, Feb 2, 65,

Book mark:

R. W. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

401

Kelley Silas

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483702	26
2	5484086	27
3	5484305	28
4	5483972	29
5	9122993	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

W. H. Kelley
....., Co *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Trigg Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 23*....., 186*4*

Where *Clarksville, Tenn*

By whom *Lt. B. Carey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 19/64 from Clarksville, Tenn.*

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Kelley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Trigg Co., Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *2^d District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

K | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Kelley
Print, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born *Trigg Co Ken*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited *2^d Cong District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
(356d) Copyist.

K | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Kelly

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted October*
19-1864-

No co. M. O. roll on file

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

K. 9. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Silas Kelley

priv. Co. A, 9. Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nashville, Tenn. Nov 31*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Oct 29*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(351)

A. R. Pratt
Copyist.

Kelley Silas

, Co.

9

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay; bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas Kelly, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville the 29th day of August 1861

Witness: W. Matthews Silas Kelly

No. 26
Silas Kelly
 Volunteered at Clarksville
August 29th 1864
 By B. B. Lang 1st Regiment of M. D. C.
9th
W. H. Lang
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

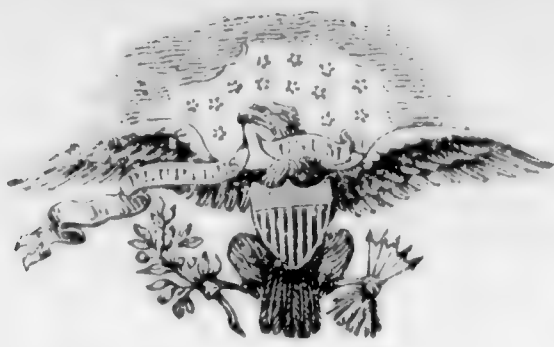
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Clarksville

I, Silas Kelley, born in Wayne, Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Silas Kelley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville, this 23rd day of August, 1864, before H. Matthews, Silas Kelley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ill. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Silas Kelley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

B. Cary, 1st Lieut. 9th Regiment of N. S. C. Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Kelley William

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484990	26
2	5485135	27
3	5485290	28
4	5485437	29
5	9123134	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A. G. H. Harty U.S.C.T.

William Kelley

....., Co. *B*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fanquin, E. Va.*

Occupation *Miner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17*, 18*64*.

Where *Middleport, Ohio*

By whom *D. C. Mahaley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Middleport, Meigs Co 15th Cong Dist, Ohio*
Transferred to the 13th Regt U. S. Co. July by order of the War Dept

M. Jackson

K. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kelley
Private, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.* Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Middletown, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware, O.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :
(Age not stated.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

E. S. Woodford,
(3586) Copyist.

K. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kelley,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

K | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kelley

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kelly

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. A. L. A. y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

403

Kelly Nelson

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485524	26
2	5485674	27
3	5485862	28
4	5485824	29
5	5485968	30
6	9123285	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K 9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Kelley

Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *6* feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Where born *Gambria Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *20 Aug*, 1864.

Where *Jackson O*

By whom *Dr Hanna*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *app't d Capt Nov*
10-64 detached on
rect g service July 5
65 returned to Co
Apr 29 1865
transferred to 88 Us @ Infty

Hafield

K 9 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson C. Kelly
Corpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster in to Dec. 31* , 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20* , 1864 .

Where *Jackson, Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 20* , 1864 .

Where *Trouton, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt'd Corpl Nov. 10 /64 By order of Maj. G. Grosskopf (over)*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Conard

JAN. 14

5485524

★ 1891 ★

(Age not stated.)

A. G. Hardy U.S.C.T.

Nelson G. Kelley
Copl., Co. *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hardy*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.

Station *Huntsville Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Aptd. Copl. Nov. 10th*
1864 by order of Major
E. Grosskopf
Comdg. 9 U. S. C. A. (Hy)

Book mark :

F. E. Parks

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson C. Kelly
Coopl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det'd on Reg't serv'ce*
By order of Col. Mussey, Feby.
5, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

10

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson C. Kelly

Corp, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Corp'l.*
Nov. 10" 64 By order
of Majr Grosskopf
detached on Reg'ty.
service By order of Col. Muesey
since Feb. 5" 1865

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Ferguson

Copyist.

A

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson C. Kelley

Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt. Nov. 18th 1864 By order of Maj. E. Grosvenor.*

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. Co. and 15, 83 and 100 U.S. C. Infy.

Book mark: *Aug. 11, 1865.*

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

Kelly Thomas

Co *D*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486175	26
2	5486324	27
3	5486473	28
4	5486615	29
5	9123435	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP. 35055-8

S-1078349 Planting

Aug. 14 11 273

J. B. Powell
Ex

K 9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Kelly

....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Ala*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Sandusky O*

By whom *Capt J J Steiner*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer credited to Rec of Seneca Co 9 dist O, transferred to the 100 Regt US C Inftry in accordance with orders from the War Dept*

Hadfield

T

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kelly

Pvt., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24* 186*4*

Where *Sandusky Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 24* 186*4*.

Where *Sandusky Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

(Age not stated.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

J B Gage

(3586)

Copyist.

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kelly

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : -----

Book mark : -----

J B Gage

11 | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Kelly
Wt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

S W Hillard
(358) *Copyst.*

1 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kelly
Pot., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

S. W. Hillman

(358)

Capt.

405

Kent Abram

Co *D*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486176	26
2	5486325	27
3	5486474	28
4	5486616	29
5	9123437	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N | **9 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Abram Kent

....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *unknown ala.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 26*, 186*7*.

Where *Brownsboro ala*

By whom *E. H. Tomlinson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*

Transferred to the

100 Regt US C. Inftry

in accordance with

orders from the War

Dept

Hadfield

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Kent
Priv, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 186*4*.
Where *Brownsboro, Ala*
Period *Three* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 26*, 186*4*.
Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in General Hospital,
Nashville, Tenn.*

(Age not stated.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Kent

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany V Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In U.S.A. Genl Hospital since Dec. 17, 1864. Rec'd pay for months of Nov. & Dec. (\$32.) 1864, from Maj Knapp, P.M. U.S.A.*

Book mark:

J B Gage

N

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alvan Kent

Plt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid in full for the months of November and December of 3200 Maj Knapp, 2nd U.S.A. Paid in Receipt. No Not Stated*

Book mark: _____

S W Hilton

9 | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Kent

2nd, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid in full for month of
Nov and Dec 1864, \$32.00 by Maj
Knapp M. U.S.A. in Wilson
U.S.A General Hospital Nashville
Tennessee*

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L. A. y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infy.
Book mark: Aug. 11, 1865.*

J. W. Hillard

Kent Abram

, Co. , 9 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Kent desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington the 26 day of August, 1864

Witness: J. L. Cheyney William X. Kent

Discharged _____
 18 _____
 Regt of _____
 enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. 2
William Kent
 Volunteered at Wilmington NC
August 26 1864
 By Wm. X. Kent
Adjutant-General's Office
for the 26th Regt of New York

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Barren

I, (Chas. R. ...) born in

in the State of Alabama aged thirty-four years,

and by occupation a ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this ... day of ... 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, ... do

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 14th day of Sept. 1864.
BEFORE C. P. Plymman
Capt. 100th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet ... inches high.

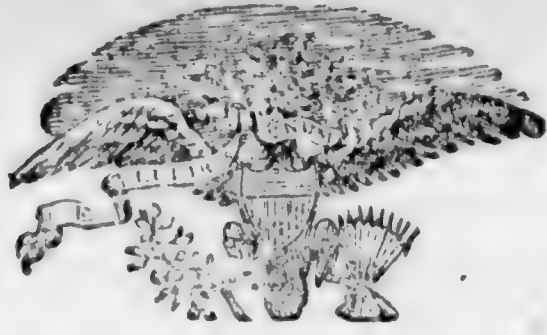
C. Plymman Capt.
100th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the 15th day of September, 1864, at Nashville Tenn
Rec'd to 100th Regt of Broadalbin
Fullon Co. 18th Dist New York
Musty Officer
Capt 15th Regt
Regiment of
Volunteers, on

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Alabama

Birmingham

I, Abraham Kent born in Alabama in the State of Alabama aged 18 years, and by occupation a Soldier. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham Kent do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

the 15 day of September, 1864, at Nashville Tenn
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 9th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 15th day of September, 1864.
Abraham Kent
Soldier
100th Regt U.S.A.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 14th day of Sept 1864.
BEFORE C. F. Polymon
Capt. 100th U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abraham Kent previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C. F. Polymon Capt.
100th Regt of U.S.A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

400 or 1000

Kent Houston

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484912	26
2	5485064	27
3	5485218	28
4	5485366	29
5	5483935	30
6	9123136	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0.709849 - P.O. aff
1411779. P.O. aff
0.151532 am. aff
0.2120516 P.O. aff

J. J. Doud
Exp

A. G. White U.S.C.T.

Auston Kent

Co. *B*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *White*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fayette Virginia*

Occupation *Cooper*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, Ohio.*

By whom *De Maley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Pomeroy.*

Township, Meigs
Co., 5th Cong Dist. of
Ohio.

Transferred to the
15th Regt U.S. 6 Insty
borders of the War
Dept.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

K. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Houston Kent,
Sergt., Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31* , 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4* , 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2* , 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt.*
Nov. 18, 1864.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

K.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Houston Kent,

Serjt., Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(355)

K

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Houston Kent

Sergt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt Nov. 18th 1864*

Book mark :

C C Parker

(353)

Copyist.

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Kent

Sergt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt*
Nov. 18, 64 due US for
ordnance (13) etc

No co. m. o. roll on file

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(355)

Copyist.

K | *G. N. Arly* | **U.S.C.T.**

Musten Kent

Serg't, Co. *A*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Army*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, *Aug 5*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 5*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *April 30*, 186*5*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *39*^{*87*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66*^{*2*}/₃ 100 due \$ *33*^{*1*}/₃ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in ac-*
cordance with the pro-
visions of special order
No. 31 dated Head
Quarters Military

Division of Tennessee
(over)

Book mark: *305,673*

Joseph Stewart
(349) Copyist.

JAN 14

5483935

1891*

Remarks:

July 24, 1865. as
superannuated non-
commissioned officers
mustered out to date
August
(Age 21.)

Kent, Houston.

....., Co.,

9 Reg't

USC 111

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Filed Jan 6, 1902

J.M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the distating officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Houston Kent, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Princeton, Muskego, Ohio the 4 day of August 1864

Witness: A. B. Dismally Houston's Recruit
mark

James Bevier
Adjutant General's Office
St. Louis, Mo.

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

900 STA.

Regiment of _____

By D. B. Haly

1864

Volunteered at _____

Princeton, Ohio
No. 411
Houston's Recruit

Houston's Recruit

12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

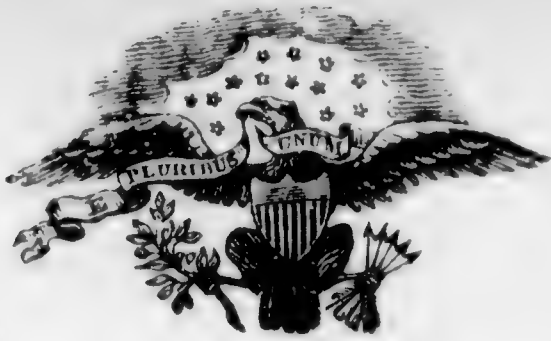
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Pomery

I, *Houston Kent*, born in *Fayette Co*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Wagoner*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *August*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Houston Kent*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pomery*
this *17th* day of *August*, 1864, by *Houston Kent*
BEFORE *S. S. Jaine*, Notary Public. *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. H. T. T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

A. A. Surg. in charge Camp Delaware

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Houston Kent*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *White* complexion, is *Five*
feet *11* inches high.

D. C. Phelan

Regiment of

Volunteers, *Agt.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Delaware*
Regiment of *2d* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *Sept*, 1864 at *Camp Delaware*

Wm. H. Sherman
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Artillery
Recd. Office

4070

Key Edward

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484989	26
2	5485134	27
3	5485289	28
4	5485436	29
5	9123133	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N. G. Hartig | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Keys

B. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Hartig*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kenner, Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, Ohio*.

By whom *D. C. Malley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited Pomeroy, Palisburg Township, Meigs Co., 15th Cong Dist. Ohio.*

Transferred to the 88th Regt of U.S. by order of the War Dept.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

K. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Keys,
Private, Co. *B,* 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Pomeroy, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware, O.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Age not stated.)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *ENC 10000*

(3586)

G. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

K. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Keys,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't. \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital since Jan'y. 20, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark :

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

(355)

K | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Keys

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Keys

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

408

Kizzee, George

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
<i>See Kizzee</i>	<i>George</i>
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

40
Kilp Anton

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483420	26
2	5484150	27
3	5484307	28
4	5484462	29
5	5484615	30
6	5484763	31
7	9436891	32
8	9436920	33
9	40745221	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Eng. Missouri ft. Vols

K | *9th Army* | **U.S.C.T.**

Anton Kiep

Capt-, Co. *A*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Army*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated. Signs roll.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

N. J. Hardy | U.S.C.T.

Anton Kelp

Capt. Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Age 45 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Nov 14, 1864

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2^a, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assign to duty
by A. O. No. 135 Officer
Osmir Orger N. S. Co Troop
Nashville Tenn, Sep 21st
1864 - Late 1st Lt I. Co,

Book mark:

(336)

J. Hardy

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483420

1891

1st Regt Eng Missouri
et/also.

Last paid as 1st Lt.
by Asst Keolt Jr.
to include Sept 30th/64

No. 1 (9th H. Arty) **U.S.C.T.**

Anton Kilp

Capt., Co. _____, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Capt.*

Date of appointment *Nov. 2* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Appt'd by S.O. No. 139*
Com. Org. U.S. C. G. Nashville
Tenn. Assigned to duty as
Capt. "A" Company

D. J. ...

No. 1 | *9th H. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

Anton Kelp

Capt., Co. _____, *9th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Nov. 2* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Transferred to 100th U.S. Co.*
St. per S.O. No. 31 M.D. of I.

J. J. G. H.

K

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anton Kiep

Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding
company H.*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

19 11 1865
N | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anton Kilpe,
Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.,* 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on 20 days
leave since Feb 23/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie
Copyist.

U.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arline Kelly,
Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding Co.,
Returned from leave
of absence March 25/65.*

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

10. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leontine Kilgus

Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding Company*

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. inftry. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Hartie

K

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Antoin Kilp

Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 + Jan'y 1865
Present.

Feb 1865 - absent
on 20 days leave
Feb 23, 65 - by S.G.O.
to 28 Hd. qrs.
Dept Cumberland.

Mar 1865 - Present
Reponded from
leave of absence
Mar 25, 65 - and
assumed command
of company

April to June 1865 Present.

July 1865 Transferred to
the 100th U.S. Inf. per
S.O. No. 31 dated Oct.

Book mark:

R. W. Bayles ^{cm}

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 20.

40745221

1899.

*gps. Mil. Div. of the
Tennessee. Nashville
Tenn. July 24. 65;*

Kilp, Anton

Capt., Co. 9 Reg't U.S.C.A.

3 Enclosures.

See 1 Mo. Engrs.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

J-

R. A. O. Sept. 28 64

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Nashville, Tenn. September 25th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

Sp. 139.

(EXTRACT.)

.....

I Capt. Amos Step Patton 'C'
of the 1st Colored Infantry Regt being referred to
duty is with the consent of the Commanding Officer
of his regiment permitted to remain on duty at
the same place to perform the work upon which he
is employed. Amos Step Patton is referred to
Commanding Officer of his Regiment to report.

By ORDER OF CAPTAIN R. D. MUSSEY, U. S. A., Com'r Org'n U. S. C. T.

W. H. Cochran
Captain U. S. C. T. and Adjutant.

C. C.
7th Dec 1864

84
Capt Kilp Oct 23/65
Antoine Kilp
Capt A.

order.

R. A. O. Feby. - 1865-

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Eastport Miss. Jan. 31/1865.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }
No. 28. }

[EXTRACT]

IV. Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days is hereby granted to

Capt. Antoine Kilp
Batty. U. S. C. 1st Reg. Art.

By command of
Major Genl. Thomas
Hornum M. Critt.
Capt.

Wash

Batty. U. S. C. 1st Reg. Art.

Camp of 9th US Cavalry Heavy
near Nashville Tenn on Heyds Ferry
K-3-DC 17/1865
January 17/1865.

Kilps Capt Battery A Antoine

requests a leave of absence
for 20 days. - states that he
is obliged to go to Louisville
Ky on official business and
that he has not been absent
from duty since Sept 24th
1864.

Head Quarters 9th US Cavalry Heavy
near Nashville Tenn on Heyds Ferry
January 18/65.

Approved. Respectfully
forwarded

J G Rufz Major
Comdy 9th US Cavalry Heavy

Office Comd Coy U.S.C.
Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 19th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Capt. Kilp is an

Excellent hard-working
faithful Officer.

[Signature]

[Signature]
Col. 100th U.S.C.
Comd Coy U.S.C.

S. F. O. No. 20

K-3-DC 17/1865

granted 20th

H. M. C.

Jan'y 31/65.

Camp of the 9th U. S. C. Artillery Heavy
near Nashville on Hayets ferry road
January 17. 1865.

Sir!

I have the honor, to request a leave of absence for
twenty days to Louisville, Ky, and St. Louis, Mo.

I have been discharged as first Lieutenant of Engineers,
Mo. Vol. by Special Order N. 247 of Major General
O. O. Howard, Commanding the Army of the Mississippi,
d. d. Novber 1. 1864, for the purpose, to enable me, to
accept an appointment as Captain in the 9th U. S. C.
Artillery (Heavy).

A General Order directs, that all discharged
Officers of this Department have to draw their Pay

at Louisville, Ky.; so I am instructed by the Paymaster at Nashville.

I therefore would be obliged to go to Louisville on official business, to get my pay and as this is already half the way to St. Louis, I would respectfully ask to grant my application.

I have never been on leave of absence since I entered the Army, Sept. 24th 1861 and there are four lieutenants in Battery A, 9th U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy), which would do the standing duty, if I am permitted to go.

I am, Sir!

Very respectfully?

your

most obedient servant
Antonio Kilp
Captain of Battery A,
9th U. S. C. Artillery Heavy,

410

Kimbrough Hugh M

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485589	26
2	5485734	27
3	5485882	28
4	5486028	29
5	9123286	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh M Kimbrough

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *dark*

Where born *Loggia Va*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *30 Aug*, 186*4*.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *J. Hanna*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 88*
U.S. Infy

.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....

.....
Hadfield

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh M. Kimbrough

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30* , 1864.

Where *Jackson, Ohio*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 30* , 1864.

Where *Ironton, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Age not stated.)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Conard

K | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh M. Kimbrough
Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at mechanical labor.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

10

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm. M. Birmingham

Co. C, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Birmingham

(358)

Copyist.

KC

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hugh M. Kimbrough
Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L. Art'y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U.S. C. nfty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

W. P. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

Kimbrough, Hugh M.

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U.S. MA

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Colored, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

[Handwritten signature]

No. _____
August 24, 1864.
 Volunteered at Western
 By Samuel A. Hanna *gms*
 183 Regiment of 183
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18____
11th
1864
Jan 25th, 1864
Filed in the Adjutant General's Office

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

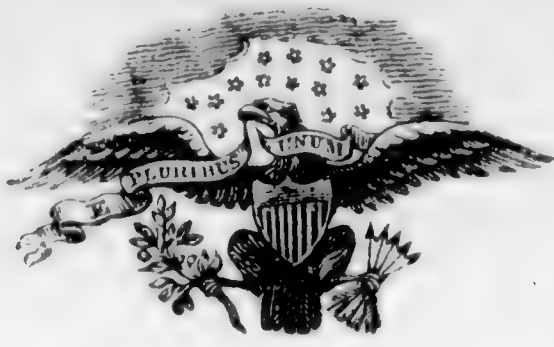
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

~~of Jackson~~

I, Hugh M. Hinckley, ^{Colored} born in Louisa County in the State of Virginia, aged Forty Seven years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ ^{One} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hugh M. Hinckley, ^{Colored} do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jackson }
 this 20 day of August, 1864, } Hugh M. Hinckley
 BEFORE Wm. Simpson } must
of Sick & Co. Jackson, Co

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Coleman
11th Aug Dist. Co.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has deep eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

J. M. Simpson } 2nd
 }
 } 18 Regiment of Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 20 day of August, 1864, at Jackson, Co.

Wm Simpson

David Coleman
Wm Simpson
of Sick & Co

411

King George
Co - , 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483465	26
2	5483488	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George King

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 5, 1864.

Where born *Dalton, Georgia*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Dalton, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No advance bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *30th Dist. Erie Co., Hamburg* ^{*N.Y.*}

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks: _____

Not taken up on rolls of reg't

Book mark: _____

S. Y. Sparr

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George King

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Nashville, Tenn. Sept 5, 1864.*

Where born *Dalton, Ga.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 28, 1864*

Where enlisted *Dalton, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 28, 1864*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *30th Dist. Erie Co., Hamburg N.Y.*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks: *Recruited in Alabama & Georgia under Gen Order 227 of 1864.*

Book mark :

L. Y. Sparr

King George

, Co.

Reg't

2504A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George King, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dalton the 28th day of August 1864

Witness: J. H. [Signature]
J. B. [Signature]
George King
Mark

[Handwritten Signature]

Volunteered at Dalton Geo
August 28, 1864,
By M. [Signature]
9 Regiment of Massachusetts
M. [Signature]
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

No. 14
George King
22

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

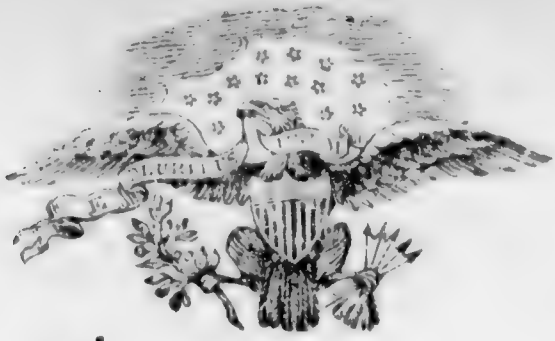
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Dalton

I, *George King*, born in *Dalton*
 in the State of *Georgia*, aged *21* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *28* day of *August*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *George King*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Washington*
 this *30* day of *Sept*, 186*3*, } *George King*
 BEFORE *Capt. Wm. W. ...* } *his*
Capt. Wm. W. ... } *subd*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Benjamin B. ...
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George King*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*
 feet *8* inches high.

C. P. Symon Cpt.
100th Regiment of *uscd* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in *Sept*
9 Regiment of *100th* U.S. Volunteers, on the *3* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Washington*
Quarters to the 100th Regt, 3rd Conty, Dist. of Columbia
Emory, Town of Hamburg
Capt. W. W. ...
and commanding officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George King, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dalton Georgia the 28th day of August 1864

Witness:

~~J. H. Gibson~~
G. B. Foster

George King
 mark

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

No. 14
George King
 Volunteered at Dalton Ga
August 28 1864
 By W. H. King
 Regt of 1st Regt of 1st
U. S. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Dalton



I, George King, born in Dalton in the State of Georgia, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer, do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 28 day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George King, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, this 3 day of Sept, 1864, before me, C. P. Lyman, Capt. 101st Regt. U.S.C.

George King

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott, Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George King previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt, 101st Regt of U.S.C. Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2, Regiment of 41st Mass. Volunteers, on the 5 day of Sept, 1864, at Franklin Tenn. Ordered to the State of New York 30th Cong Dist. 1st Regt. 15th Infy N.Y. 21st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps. 101st Regt. U.S.C.

4124
King Henry

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483821	26
2	5486710	27
3	9123558	28
4	40745223	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry King

....., Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Miss*

Occupation *House servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *26 apr*, 186*5*.

Where *Huntsville Ala*

By whom *Sr Barger*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Huntsville Ala.*

*Transferred to 88 USC
Infty pursuant to
orders from War
& Dept*

Hadfield

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry King

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, May 1, 1865.

Where born *Madison Co, Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *House Servt*

When enlisted *April 26, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Hamsville, Ala*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *April 26, 1865.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hamsville Ala*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thomas

H | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry King

Put, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From enlistment to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 26*, 1865.

Where *Huntsville Ala*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1865.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Wilsons Ga. Gen*

Recpt Nashville Tenn since

June 21/65

Reciment was broken up and

*The only roll for this organization.

transferred to 2 U.S. C. L. A. y.

Book ~~no~~ *15, 83* and *100* U. S. C. mty.

Aug. 11, 1865.

V. J. Hill
Copyist.

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry King
Pr. Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Jan: May
1, 65 - Nashville
Tenn. Recruit
from depot.

June 1865 - absent
sick in Wilson
U. S. A. Y. Ho Nashville
Tenn. Since June
21, 65.

Book mark:

Rev Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

King Henry

Co.

Reg't *1st U.S. Cavalry*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry King, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Huntsville Alabama the 26th day of April 1863

Witness:

Elijah Henderson Henry King
Sergt. Co. D, 9th U. S. Col. Art. mark

Volunteered at Huntsville Ala
Henry King
No. Enlistment -
April 26th 1863
By J. S. Bogan 2^d Lt.
9th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art.
Rec. Officer U. S. Col. Art.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

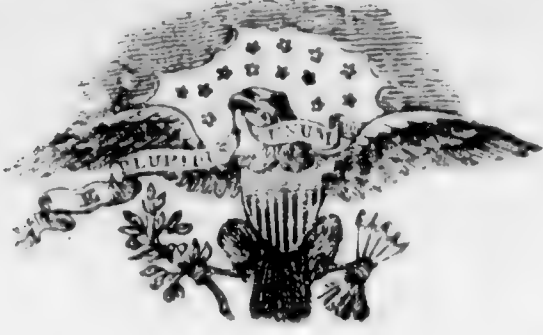
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Huntsville

I, *Henry King*, born in *Madison Co* in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *House Servant*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty-sixth* day of *April*, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry King*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Huntsville Ala* this *26th* day of *April*, 1863, before *J. H. Bargar 2^d Lt. 9th U.S. Col. (43)* *Henry King* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
J. H. Bargar 2^d Lt. 9th U.S. Col. (43)
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry King* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown eyes, Black hair, Black complexion*, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

J. H. Bargar 2^d Lt. 9th U.S. Col. (43)
Regiment of *U.S. Col. (43)* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1863, at _____

41

King James

Co- , 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483466	26
2	5483490	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James King

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept 5, 1864.

Where born *Dalton, Ga.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 28, 1864*

Where enlisted *Dalton, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 28, 1864*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *30th Dist. Ore Co., Eden, W. Va.*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks *Recruited in Alabama & Georgia under Gen Order 227 of 1864*

Book mark :

L. J. Spann

(339)

Copyist.

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James King

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn., Sept 5, 1864.

Where born *Dalton, Ga.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 28, 1864*

Where enlisted *Dalton, Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 28, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No Advance Bounty paid
Bounty paid \$ *0* ^{*100*}; due \$ ^{*100*}

Where credited *30" Dist Erie Co., Eden, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks:

Not taken up in rolls of regt

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

King James

, Co.

9

Reg't

USCHA

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... 2	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James King, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dalton Georgia the 28th day of August

Witness: J. H. Galt
H. B. Foster

James King
Private

No. 15
James King
Volunteered at Dalton Geo
August 28th, 1864
By W. Warrington, Adj-
9 Regiment of Heavy Arty
N. S. Col.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

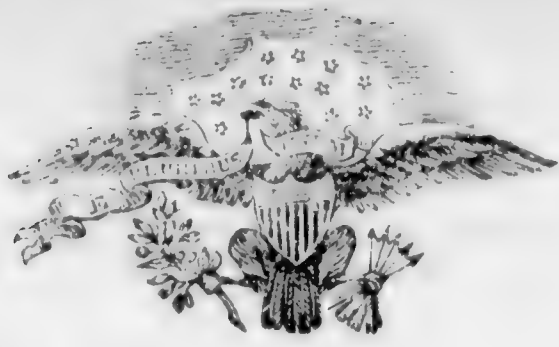
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Dalton



I, James Kang, born in Dalton

in the State of Georgia, aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28 day of August, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, James Kang, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn

this 3 day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE C. P. Lyman

Capt. 10th Reg. U.S.C.

James Kang

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon Regt. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Kang

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt.
10th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
9 Regiment of Heavy Artillery, U.S. Volunteers, on the 3 day of Sept 1864, at Nashville Tenn
Enlisted to the State of New York, 30th Regiment of Artillery, U.S. Volunteers, in Company
C, 15th Regt. U.S.A. (No. 1000)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James King, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dalton Georgia the 28th day of August

Witness:

J. M. Foster
J. M. Foster

James King
M. K.

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By W. Hooper
Regiment of Heavy Art.
U. S. Art.

Volunteered at Dalton Ga.

No. 15

James King
24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

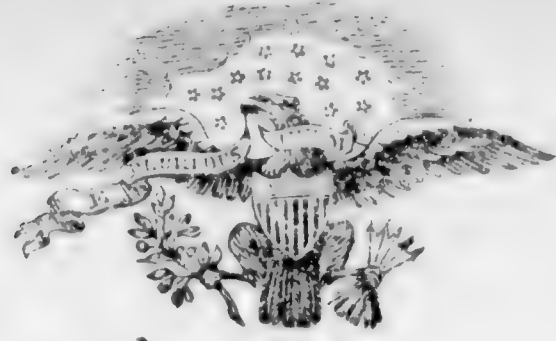
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Dalton



I, *James King*, born in *Dalton* in the State of *Georgia*, aged *19* years, and by occupation *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *28* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James King*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Stashille Tom* *his* *James King* this *3* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.
BEFORE *C. P. Phynson* *mark*
Capt. 10th W.C.V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Elliott
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James King* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

C. P. Phynson *Capt.*
10th Regiment of *W.C.V.* *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *D* of the *10th* Regiment of *W.C.V.* Volunteers, on the *31* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Stashille Tom*
Quartermaster to the State of New York, 50 McCaughey St.,
Emery County, January 1864.
Capt. 15th W.C.V.
10th W.C.V.
officers

Complete 79

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James King
Recruit of Company _____

101st Regiment of U. S. C. I.,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Shot dead 1862

Entered R of A

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: *James King*

Rank: *Private* Company: _____ Regiment: *101st*

Arm: *U.S. Inf.* State: _____

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Agony

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Receipt of death & Int. of effects.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Receipt of death and Int. of effects sent to Auditor, Oct. 19th 1865

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 1st 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ashtelle, Tenn. Genl Hospital, Mo. H.

James W. ... Clerk.

(119)

No. of ... obtained in this case see S. 179. Vol. 2. R. O. S. 1865

⁴¹⁵
King William G.

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Piper Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486110	26
2	5486262	27
3	5486412	28
4	5486557	29
5	9123434	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M 9 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William F King

....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *brown*, hair *blk*

Where born *unknown Ohio*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Albaine I*

By whom *copy of order*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks, *Substitute for
John Chambers Mount
Pleasant T P Jefferson
Co Ohio Transferred to
the 100 Regt US Infantry
in accordance with
orders from the War
Dept*

Hadfield

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William F. King
Fifer, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Substitute*, 186 .

Where _____

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Alliance, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

(Age not stated.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(358b)

J B Gage

Copyist.

K | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William F. King
Musician, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

R

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William F. King
Mus., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. W. Hillard

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William F. King
Mus., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. M. L. A. y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Inf'ty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

S. M. Willard

(358)

Copyst.

413

Kimney Isaac

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485, 590	26
2	5485 735	27
3	5485 883	28
4	5486 029	29
5	9123 287	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2080231 100
S-2955369 100

J. B. Dowd
Ex

N | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Kinney

....., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Black*; hair *black*

Where born *Pike Co Ohio*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *19 Aug*, 186*4*.

Where *Lyndon O*

By whom *Pa Langdon*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *transferred to 88*
USC Inftry

Harfield

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Kinney

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19* , 1864.

Where *Linden, Ohio.*

Period *1* year.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 19* , 1864.

Where *Circleville, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Age not stated.)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

K | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Kinney
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

10

9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Binney

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark : -----

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

10 | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Kinney

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty in
* ^{2nd} Hospital Dept.*

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U. S. L. A. y.
and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

** As it appears on Roll.*

Book mark: _____

W. B. Ferguson

Kinney, Isaac

Co. *Hy Art*

9 Reg't *U. S. A.*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Himes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lyndon Ohio the 19 day of August 1864

Witness: S. A. Sangam Isaac Himes
mark

No. 47
Isaac Himes
Volunteered at Lyndon O
August 19th 1864
By S. A. Sangam
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
Rec'd at Co. Quartermaster's
Account Co. 555
12 Co. Quartermaster

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Lynchdon

I, *Isaac Kinney* born in *Pisa*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty-five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Kinney* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lynchdon, Rossco*
this *29th* day of *August* 1864, *Isaac Kinney*
BEFORE *me Robt. Coyne* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. E. Jones
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *brunette* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

Samuel A. Langdon

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Rossco Ohio

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *U. S. Art.* Volunteers, on the *31st* day of *August*, 1864, at *Franklin O.*

1st Dist of Ohio
Capt. W. B. ...

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

9. 11. 0. 8. 14. 0

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Kinnay desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lyndon Ohio the 19th day of August

Witness:

J. A. Simpson

Isaac Kinnay
mark

No. 4

Isaac Kinnay
Volunteered at Lyndon Ohio
August 19th 1864
By Isaac Kinnay
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
Medical & Barrack
Lyndon Ohio
19th August 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Lynch

I, *Isaac Kinney* born in *Pike*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Kinney* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lynch* his
this *29th* day of *August* 1864 *Isaac X Kinney*
BEFORE *Wm Peter Boynton* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Peter Boynton
Wm Peter Boynton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *ruddy* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

Samuel A. Langdon
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Agent
Passes Ohio

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *U.S. Col* Volunteers, on the *31st* day of *August*, 1864, at *Lancaster, O.*

Wm Peter Boynton
12th Dist of Ohio
Capt & Surgeon Major

416

Kimney Thomas

Co *b*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485736	26
2	5485884	27
3	5486030	28
4	5485591	29
5	9120288	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

416

Kimney Thomas

Co *b*, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5485736	26
2	5485884	27
3	5486030.	28
4	5485591	29
5	9120288	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Kinney

....., Co. *(C)*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *dark*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Hamilton Ohio*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *2 Sept*, 186 *4*.

Where *Cincinnati Ohio*

By whom *Capt Jones*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *transferred to 88*
us a Infantry

.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....

W. H. Cartfield

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kinney

Priv., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *From Muster-in to Dec. 31., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2* 1864.

Where *Cincinnati, Ohio*

Period *1* year.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2* 1864.

Where *Cincinnati, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Age not stated.)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

Conard

Copyst.

K | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Kinney
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

9 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Quincy
Civ., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Ferguson

10 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Curney

Priv, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. Infty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

⁴¹⁸
Kirby Robert

Co - , 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 ⁴ 83457	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kirby

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Jackson Co., Ala

Age 24 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Stevenson, Ala.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

No Advance Bounty paid.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 174.

Where credited 30th Dist. Co., Mustered

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited in the

State of Alabama un-

der General Order No.

227. 1864. (over)

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483457

1891

Not taken upon rolls of
regt

Kirby Robert

, Co.

Reg't

USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Kirby, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twentyfour years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson Alabama the 28th day of August 1864

Witness:

A. B. Ball

Robert Kirby
mark

Discharged _____ 18
To be recalled for support
City of Savannah Ga.

Regiment

1st Heavy Artillery U.S.A.
Company

8th Dist - Davis Co. Mo

3rd District - Washington Co.

Adjutant General's Recruiting Agent

August - 23rd 1864

Enlisted at Stevenson Alabama

Robert Kirby

No. 2

Stevenson Ala

16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

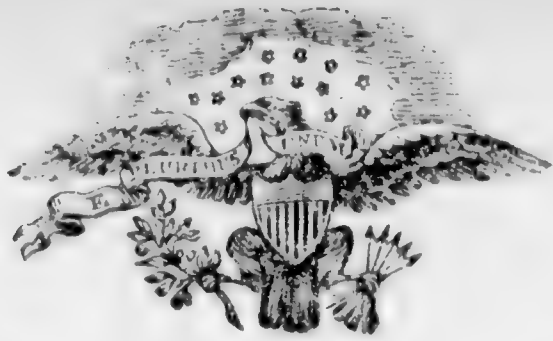
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alabama



TOWN OF

Stevenson

I, Robert Kirby, born in Jackson County
in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Kirby, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn.
this 26th day of August, 1864 } Robert Kirby
BEFORE C. P. Lyman } sworn
Capt 100th U.S.C. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surz 100th Regt U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Kirby
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt.
100th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
9 Regiment of Tenry 100th U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864, at Nashville Tenn.
5 credited to new 100th U.S.C. State, 90th
Company 100th U.S.C. in Co. Form of Men 100th U.S.C. 100th U.S.C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters the case may be, will countersign both enlistments ~~as~~ having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Kirby, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson Alabama the 23rd day of August 1864

Witness:

A. B. Bull

Robert Kirby
(Signature)

Discharged _____ 18____
at Stevenson Ala
City of Stevenson Ala

Reg't of _____

Enlistment last served in Company _____

By W. H. Bull Recruiting Agent
Stevenson Alabama
August 23rd 1864

Volunteered at Stevenson Alabama

No. 2
Robert Kirby

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

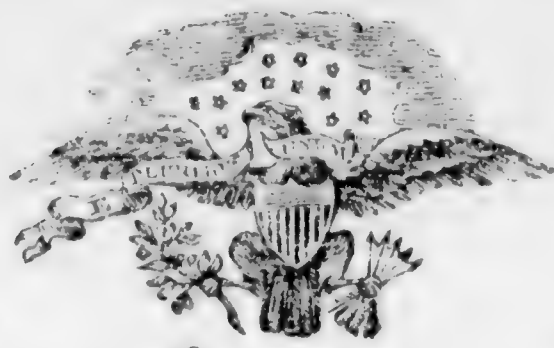
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Stevenson

I, Robert Kirby, born in Jackson County in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of August 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Kirby, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 26th day of August, 1864,
BEFORE C. P. Lyman Capt. 100th U.S.C. Recruiting Officer } Robert Kirby
Brk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Elliott
Surg. 100th Regt. U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Kirby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt.
100th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 9 Regiment of 100th U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864 at Nashville.
Enlisted to the 9th Co. 100th U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864 at Nashville.
Company 9, 100th U.S.C. Infantry, 100th Regt. U.S.C.
Mad. Tenn. Officer

410
Kizzel George
Co., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483616	26
2	5484991	27
3	5485137	28
4	5485291	29
5	5485438.	30
6	9123135	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2205-613 Pomona
2360709 Pomona
M. O. 1076904
M. O. 1227631

J. J. Dowd
Ex

A. J. Harty U.S.C.T.

George Kesser

B. J. Harty Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 8*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn,*

By whom *Capt. B. Tate*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: ~~*Enlisted Middle*~~
~~*port, Meigs Co., 15*~~
~~*Regt Dist., Ohio,*~~
Volunteer.

Transferred to the
15th Regt U. S. C. Inf.
Country by order of
War Dept.

+ Corrected by Henry
X As appears

M. Jackson

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kizzell

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Clarksville, Tenn, Oct. 15, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery, Tenn.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 8*, 1864

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 8*, 1864

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *8 Montgomery, Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. J. Sparr

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kezzer,
Private, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31* , 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8* , 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Penn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 15* , 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Penn.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in hospital at Nashville, Penn., since Dec. 21, 1864.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Hardford,

Copyist.

K. | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Kezzer,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at Nashville, Tenn., since Dec. 21, 1864, Paid for month of Dec., 1864, by Maj. Knapp.*

Book mark: _____

(353)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

K

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Kezzer

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn since Dec 2/64 Paid by Maj. Knapp for Nov + Dec 1864*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kezzer

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid by Maj Knapp
for the months of Nov.
& Dec 1864*

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. L. Art'y.
and 15, 86 and 100 U.S. C. Infty.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark :

C. C. Parker

(355)

Copyist.

Ripper Geo

....., Co.,

Reg't

USCT

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Kizzee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Campville Iowa the 8th day of October
 Witness: Geo Kizzee

1867

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Chas H. Cole
 Regiment of Indiana

Volunteered at Campville

Co. 1st

No. 70
George Kizzee

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Sumner



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, Geo Kizzie, born in Montgomery Co
in the State of Sumner, aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of October, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo Kizzie, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 8th day of Oct, 1864,

BEFORE

Clarksville
Cap R. Pale

Geo Kizzie
Mano

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper
Surg B. S. S. S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo Kizzie
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five
feet Seven inches high.

Cap R. Pale
37

Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

419 or 420

Knight Shilby

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483703	26
2	5484087	27
3	5484161	28
4	5484318	29
5	5484473	30
6	5484626	31
7	5484773	32
8	9122992	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shelby Knight
....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Christian Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *A. C. Pate*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed*
Serg't, Sept 16/64
Transferred to
15th U.S. Col. Inftry

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

K | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Shelby Knight

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Christian Co., Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *2^d District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Shannon

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shilby Knight
Print, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Clarksville Tenn, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born *Christian Co Ky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept-12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept-12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ~~100~~

Where credited *2^d C. District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(356d)

Copyst.

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shelby Knight
Sergt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct-31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

K

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shelby Knight

Sergt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

N | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shelby Knight,
Sergt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.,* 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

7 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shelby Knight,
Serg't, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wastie

(358)

Copyist.

10

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shelby Knight

Sergt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U. S. L. Art'y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. inftry. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

.....

Wastie

Wright Sherry

....., Co., Reg't *USGI*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in case, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shelvey Knight, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn the 12 day of September

Witness:

Shelvey Knight
recruit.

No. 9
Shelvey Knight
Volunteer at Clarksville
Sept 12, 1864
By Capt R. L. Orr
37th Regiment of Volunteers
enlistment: last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Knott Benjamin

Co D, 9 U.S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486974	26	
2	5486323	27	
3	5486472	28	
4	5486614	29	
5	9123436	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Knott

....., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Cincinnati Ohio*

Occupation *Tobacconist*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 5*, 186 *4*.

Where *Cincinnati O*

By whom *Capt E Jones*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer credited to 1st Wad Cincinnati Dist Ohio Transferred to the 100 US^c Inftry in accordance with orders from the War Dept*

Hadfield

K | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Knott

Priv, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Muster-in to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 5*, 1864.

Where *Cincinnati Ohio*

Period *One* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 5*, 1864.

Where *Cincinnati, Ohio.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Extra duty as Orderly at Regt. Hd. Qrs. (Age not stated.)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

J. B. Yager

K | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Knott

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Extra duty as
Orderly at Regt's Hd. Qrs.*

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358)

Capt.

7 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Knott
Pt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Extra Duty as Orderly
at Reg't Hd Qrs*

Book mark: _____

C. W. Hillard

7 | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Knott

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as orderly at Reg'l Hd Qrs*

Regiment was broken up and transferred to 2 U.S. C. L. A. y. and 15, 83 and 100 U. S. C. fifty. Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

S. W. Hillard

(358)

Copyst.

421

Lacey, Lawrence
Co. B., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484993	26
2	5485138	27
3	5485293	28
4	5485440,	29
5	9123140	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L. J. Harty U.S.C.T.

Laurence Lacey

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col. Harty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kanawha H, Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Middleport, Ohio

By whom D. B. Moley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited Middleport, Meigs Co., 15 Cong Dist, of Ohio. Transferred to the 13th Regt. of U. S. Col. Inf. by order of the War Dept.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

L. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Lacey,
Private Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

~~for~~ dated Dec. 31 , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17 , 1864.

Where Middleport, O.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 2 , 1864.

Where Camp Delaware, O.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in

S. M. dept. since Dec 13,

1864.

age not shown

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

E. H. Woodford,

(3586)

Copyist.

L | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Lacey,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty in*
L. M. Dept. since Dec.
13, 1864.

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

L | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Lacey

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty in
L.M. Department since
Dec. 13/64*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L | **9** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Lacey

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

Lacey Lawrence

....., Co.

Reg't

U.S.C.P.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lacey Lawrence

....., Co.,

Reg't

U.S.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

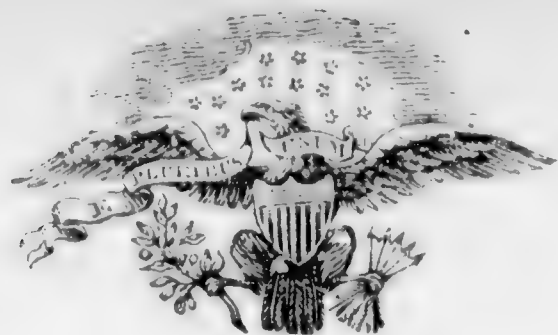
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Wickliffe

I, *Lawrence Lacey*, born in *Kanawha Co*
in the State of *West Virginia*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *second* day of *August*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lawrence Lacey*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Delaware*
this *1st* day of *August*, 1864,
BEFORE *S. S. Satterley* } *Lawrence Lacey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. White

EXAMINING SURGEON.

A. A. Surg. in Charge Camp Delaware

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Lawrence Lacey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *6* inches high.

D. C. Whaley

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, *Capt.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *1st* of _____ Volunteers, on the *2* day of *Sept*, 1864 at *Camp Delaware Ohio*

Ben F. ...
1864
me

Lacy, L.
Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. A. Q. May 21 / 65-

L. M. Dept 9th U.S. C. Artillery,
Nashville Tenn May 21/65

Major C. Grosskopf
Comd. 9th U.S. C. Artillery

Major I have the honor to
request that Private S. Lacy ^{"B" Co}
be ordered to his Company as his
services are no longer needed in
the L. M. Dept.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully yours
Obt Servt
J. B. Jennings
Lt & R. Q. M.

442

Lacey, Samuel

Co B, 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484992	26
2	5485136	27
3	5485292	28
4	5485439	29
5	9173139	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L. H. Hartz U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lacey

Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartz

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kanawha, W. Va

Occupation Miner

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1864.

Where Middleport, Ohio

By whom D. C. Thaley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Middle-
port, Meigs Co. 15
cong. Dist of Ohio
Transferred to
the 15th Regt. U. S.
Co. 1stly by order
of the War Dept.

(383g)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

L. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lemuel Lacey,
Private, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Middleport, O.*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Delaware, O.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Age not shown

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

L. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Lacey,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

L | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lemuel Lacey

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

L

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Lacey

Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment in last muster roll
can found in 2-11-65
and 15, 8-11-65 U. S. C. T. P. 100
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

423

Lacey, Moses.

Co. B., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484927	26
2	5485076	27
3	5485228	28
4	5485376	29
5	5483945	30
6	9173138	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lacey

, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maldou N, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1864.

Where Middleport, Ohio

By whom S. C. Maley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks. Credited Middleport,
Meigs Co., 15th Cong
Dist. of Ohio
corporal.

Transferred to 15th
Regt U.S. C. Inftry by
order of War Dept.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

L. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Lacey,
Corporal, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31* , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5* , 1864.

Where *Middleport*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 2* , 1864.

Where *Camp Delaware*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Appointed Corporal*
Nov. 18, 1864.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

L. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Lacey,
Corporal, Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

L | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lacey

Corpl, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed corpl & priv.
18th 1864

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(355)

Copyist.

L

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Lacey

Corpl, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*
Nov. 18/64

Book mark:

C. A. Parker

(355)

Copyist.

L. | *g H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Lacey

Comp, Co. *D*, *g* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artz*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 5*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *36*^{*46*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66*^{*23*} 100 due \$ *33*^{*13*} 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance with the provisions of special order No. 31, dated Head Quarters Military Division of Tennessee July 24, 1865.*

Book mark: _____

Page 33

(349)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483945

1891

Remarks:
all supernumerary
non commission
officers - mustered
out to date August

424

Sadd. James M.

Co B., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal. | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484921	26
2	5483859	27
3	5485072	28
4	5485224	29
5	5485372	30
6	5483941	31
7	9123145	32
8	40745227	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Ladd,
Corporal, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Sandusky, O.

Period 1 year.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 6, 1864.

Where Sandusky, O.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Nov. 18, 1864.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

E. H. Woodford,
Coryist.

(3586)

L | *9 Harby* **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Ladd

Corpl Co. *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harby*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jun & Sep*, 186*5*.

Station *Monteville Ala*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

L.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M Gadd,
Sergeant, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on recruit-
ing service since
Feby. 5, 1865, by order of
Col. Mussey.*

Book mark :

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

L | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Ladd

Capt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt Nov. 18 - 1864 Absent on recruiting service by order of Col Mussey since Feb. 5th 1865.*

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358)

Copyist.

L | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Ladd

Compl, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Compl Nov. 18/64 Absent sick in Hosp at Nashville since May 8, 65.

Book mark :

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(358)

L

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Ladd

Capt, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to April 1865
absent on recruiting
service at Hunts-
ville, Ala. since
Feb 5, 65 by order
of Col. R. D. Massey
Comdr regt. U.S.A.

May & June 1865
absent sick in
Hospital at Nashville
Tenn. since May
8, 65,

Book mark:

R. W. Bayles

(546)

Copyist.

L | *G. H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Ladd
Cop, Co. *B*, *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. Artz*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashvil Tenn Aug 5, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Aug 5, 186*5*.

Last paid to *by due from enlistment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100 ^{*4*} ^{*\$2*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
November 18th 1864,

mustered out in accordance
with the provisions of special
order no. 31, dated Head

Quarters Military

Book mark:

Page 30

Joseph Stewart

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483941

1891

Remarks:
Division of Tennessee
July 24, 1865. as
superannuated non-
commissioned Officers -
mustered out to date
August

Sadd, James M.

, Co. B.,

9 Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S.O. No 63. 1865. Ladd, —
Comd'g. Co. 8. C. I. Corp. 1st Regt. Artillery
Nashville. Tenn.

Office Court Order U. S. Troops
Nashville Tenn March 22 1865.

Special Order

No. 63.

Corporal Ladd. Batt "B".
9th U. S. Col. (Hys) will proceed to Huntsville
Ala with one other enlisted man and report
to Lieut J. B. Barber Regt Officer U. S. Troops
at that Post.

Q. M. Department will furnish
transportation,

By Command of Col R. D. Manssey
Comd of U. S. Troops
Wm. H. Williams
1st Lieutenant & a. a. a. General

J. H. M. of Adams Bureau
Adjutant General's Office

Office Court Dept U.S.B. Troops
Nashville Tenn March 22 1865.

Special Order
No. 63.

9th U.S.B. Ark. Cav^y will proceed to Huntsville
Ala with one other corporal Ladd. Ball "B".
to assist L. B. Barger Regt Officer U.S.B. Troops
at that Post. Quar. Department will furnish.

Transportation,

~~Separate orders~~ 9th U.S. Cav. (Hys) will proceed to Huntsville Ala with one other enlisted man and report to Lieut J. B. Barber Regt Officer U.S. Troops at that Post.

Q.M. Department will furnish transportation.

By Command of Col R. D. Ramsey
Comd of U.S. Troops
Wm. Stillman
1st Lieutenant & A.A. General

F. H. Chap. of School Board

Adjutant General's Office
Washington

425

Lander, George

Co B., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483617	26
2	5484994	27
3	5485139	28
4	5485294	29
5	5485441.	30
6	9123146	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. G. Hart U.S.C.T.

George Landers

B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 10, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

By whom Capt. G. Pate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer
Transferred to the
13th Regt. of U. S. C.
Justly by order of
the War Dept.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

L | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lander

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn. Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Christian, Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 10, 1864

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited 2nd District, Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(339)

Copyist.

L. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lander,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10* 1864.

Where *Clarkeville, Penn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 15* 1864.

Where *Clarkeville, Penn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

L. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Lander,
Private, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

E. A. Woodford
Copyist.

L | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lander

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in
Hospital Nashville Tenn
Since March 28th 1865*

Book mark:

C. C. Barker

L

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George London

Pri, Co. B, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. Since March 28/65-*

Regiment was transferred to 2nd U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(355)

Copyist.

426

Lander, James

Co a., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483704	26	
2	5484088	27	
3	5484241	28	
4	5484396	29	
5	5484548	30	
6	5484697	31	
7	5484842	32	
8	9123001	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

21094570 No metal
p-79-374 0.015

H. Stuart Jr.

L | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lander

....., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Louisiana*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
88th U. S. Colored
Infantry.*

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

L | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lander

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 8, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *Louisiana*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

L | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lander
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Oct-8, 1864.

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *Louisiana*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

L | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lander

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct-31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

L | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lander

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* -----, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present* -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- *100*

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

(358) *C. S. Rozell* ----- Copyist.

L. | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lander,
Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Hastie

L. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lander,

Priv't, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 21st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Hustie,
Copyist.

L. | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Landers

P. T., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Regiment in broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. Art'y.
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Art'y.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark: -----

Hastie

Copyist.

4297

Lander Thomas 1st

Co a., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483706	26
2	5484089	27
3	5484242	28
4	5484397	29
5	5484549	30
6	5484698	31
7	5484843	32
8	9122994	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1175797-Pomom

Ag. 1270968

N. Street

L | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lauder, I

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C. B. Mone, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 15th U. S. Col. Inftry.

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

L | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lander

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn. Oct-8, 1864.

Where born *Christian Co Ky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 3/2 in.*

When mustered in *June 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d C District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell.

(356d)

Copyist.

L | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lander

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Oct., 1864.

Where born *Christian Co., Ky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *June 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

L

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lander 1st

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rogzelle

(358)

Copyist.

L | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lander ¹²¹⁻

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 ⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

L.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lander, T.

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

L | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James L. ...

..., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *...* Copyist.

(358) Copyist.

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sanders, T.

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. Art'y.
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Infly.
Aug. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

428

2nd.

Lander, Thomas

Co. A., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5484090	26
2	5483705	27
3	5484243	28
4	5484398	29
5	5484550	30
6	5484699	31
7	5484844	32
8	9122995	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lander II

....., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christiana Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom S. A. Heuer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
15th U.S. Col Infantry

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copist.

L | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lander

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Oct-8, 1864.

Where born Christian Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

When mustered in Aug 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 $\frac{00}{100}$

Where credited 2^a District

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(356d)

Copyist.

L | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lauder

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Oct., 1864.

Where born *Christian Co., Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Clarksville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *2300100*

Where credited *2^d District*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

240100 appears on roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Thompson

L | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lander 2^d

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct-31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell

L | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lander 2^d

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

L

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lander, II,

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

9 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. ...

Regt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Washie

L | **9 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Anderson,

Prvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regiment was broken up and
transferred to 2 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
and 15, 8. and 100 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Aug. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

Hastie

Sander Thomas

Co.

9

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Sanders, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville the 1st day of August - 1864

Witness: Oliver Thomas Thomas Sanders

No. _____

Thomas Sanders

Volunteered at Clarksville

August 1st, 1864

By B. Long 1st Lieut

9th Regiment of M. D. Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

26

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

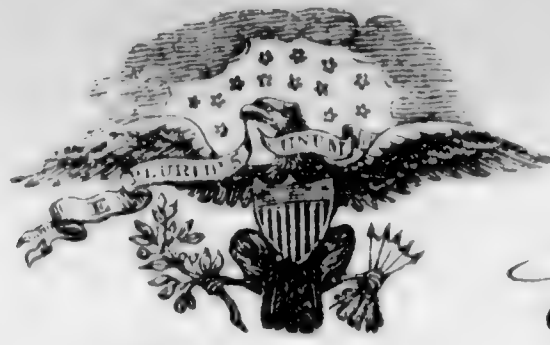
I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Clarksville

I, Thomas Lander, born in Christian in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Lander, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville this 1st day of August, 1864, BEFORE Alexander Brewer Thomas Lander

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg, 83rd Illinois EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Lander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 3/4 inches high.

R. Carey, Lieut Regt of U.S.V. Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers on the ... day of ... 1864 at ...

429

Landon. Harry

Co., 9 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5483544,	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Landon

Appears with rank of *Ort* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Stevenson, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*

No Advance Bounty paid

Bounty paid \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *31st dist., Chautauqua Co., N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruited in Georgia & Alabama under General Order No. 277. 1864.*

Book mark:

Name not taken upon Rolls

L. J. Sparr

Landon Harvey

, Co.

9

Reg't

Disc 7A

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Landon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sufferson Tla
the 12 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

E. Griffin

Harry

Landon
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

for 4th U. S. C. S. Art.

By E. Griffin 1864
31st Regt New York
Regiment of

Volunteered at

Sufferson

Harry Landon

No.

15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Alabama

Stephenson

I, Harry Landon born in _____
 in the State of Alabama aged 25 years,
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 12th day of sept 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, Harry Landon do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marshall
 this 16th day of sept 1864, } Harry Landon
 BEFORE C. P. Lyman } mark
Capt. 100th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon 100th U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harry Landon
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet
10 inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt.
100th Regt. of U.S.C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
17 day of Sept at Marshall
1864 100th Regt. of U.S.C.
Company of Chamberlayne 70th Division
Chief Mustered Officer
15th Infantry U.S.A.
Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

X, Harry Landon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *25* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Stephensville - Alabama* the *12* day of *Sept - 1862*

Witness: *E. Griffin*

Harry Landon
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *E. P. Griffin* 1864,
31st Dist New York
for *1st U. S. C. H. Artillery*

Volunteered at *Stephensville*

Harry Landon

No. *10*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Stephenson

I, Harry Landon born in Alabama in the State of Alabama aged 25 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12 day of Sept 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harry Landon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville this 12 day of Sept 1864 before C. P. Lyman Capt. 100th Regt. U.S.A. Harry Landon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott Surg. 100. U.S.A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harry Landon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C. P. Lyman Capt. 100th Regt. of U.S.A. Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the 17 day of Sept 1864 at Nashville Tenn. Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company of the 31st Regt. of New York 31st Eng. Dist. County of Blount Tenn. 31st Tennessee. Capt. 15th Infantry. Chief Mustered Officer. Vol. 118. Volunteers, on

MICROCOPY

1 8 1 8

ROLL

1 5 6

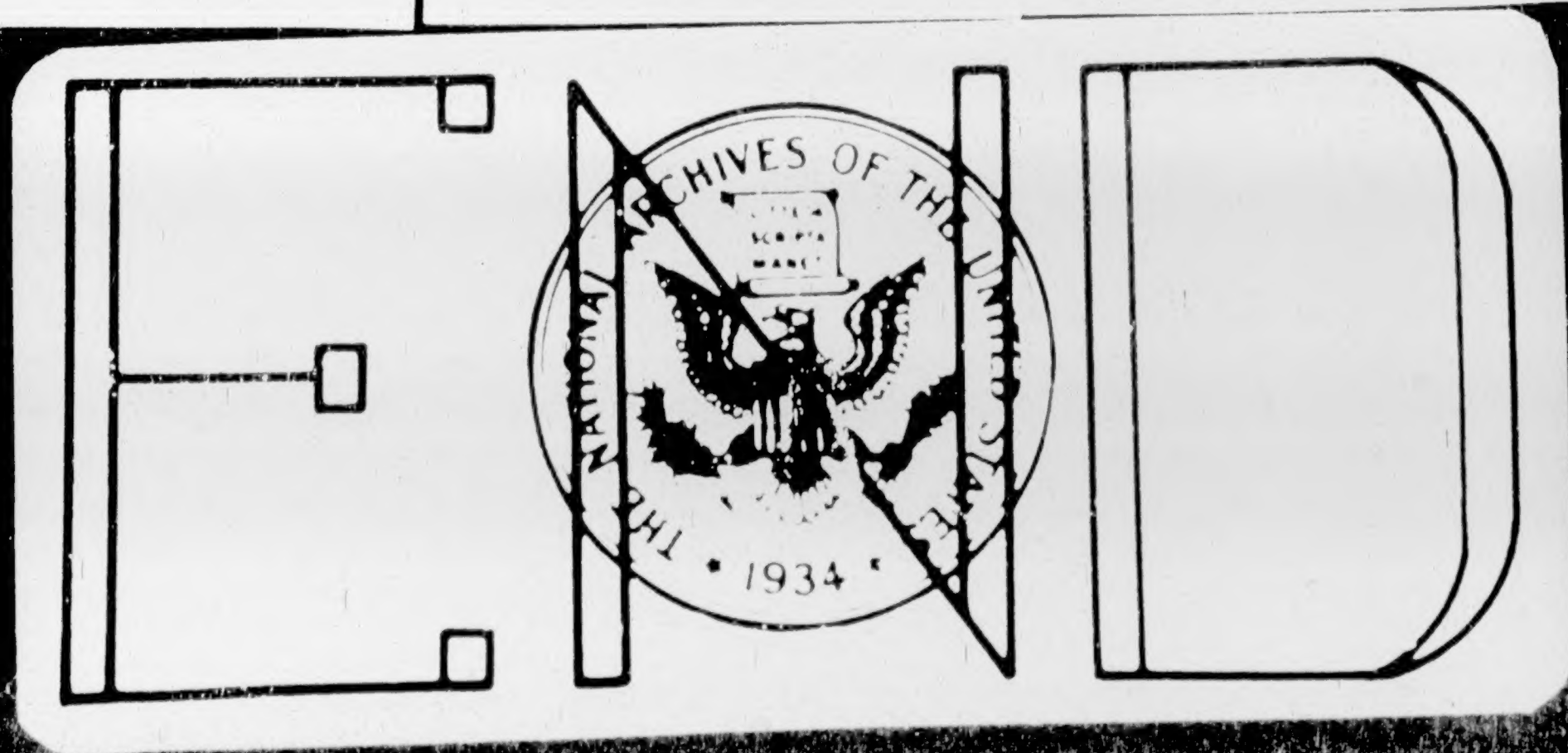
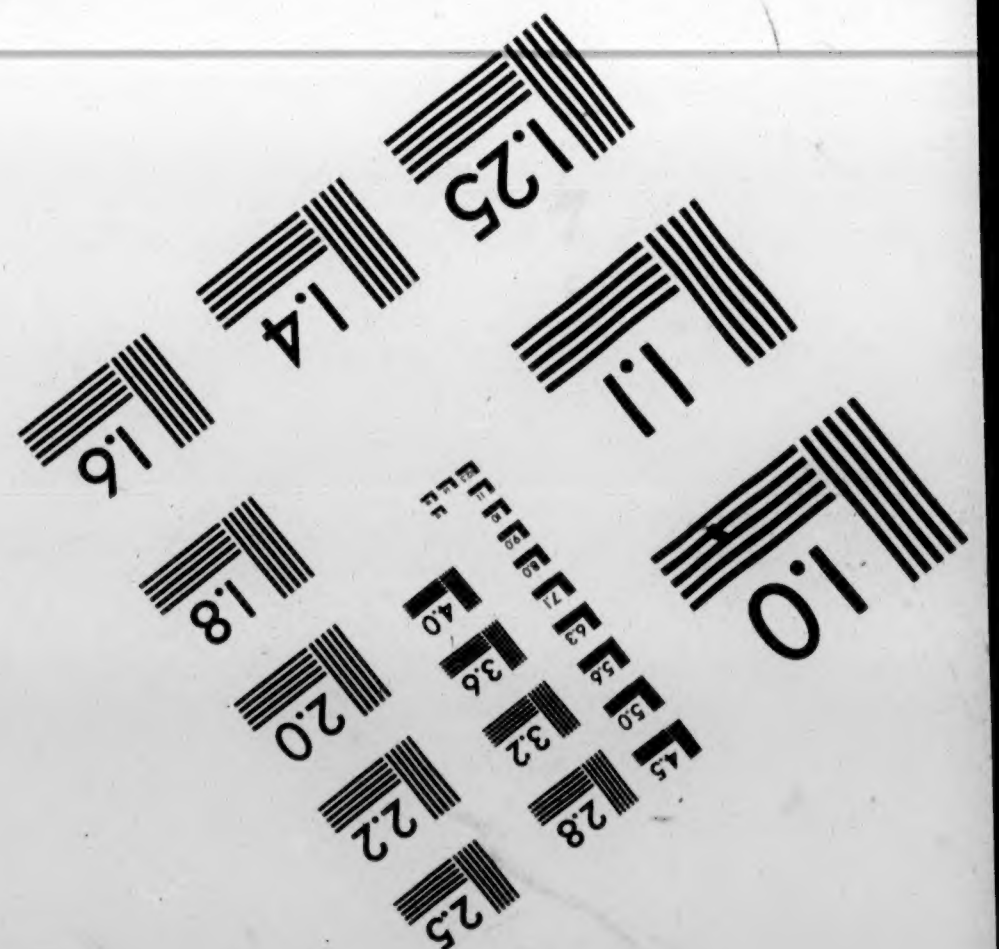
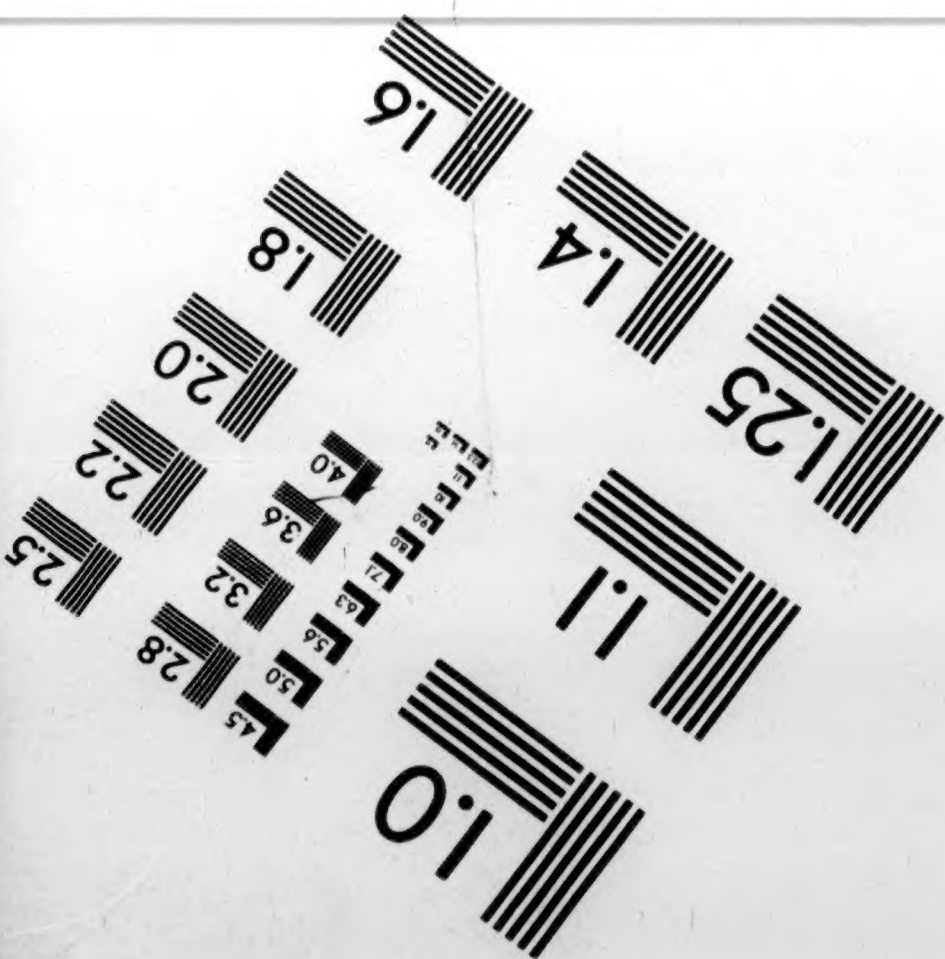
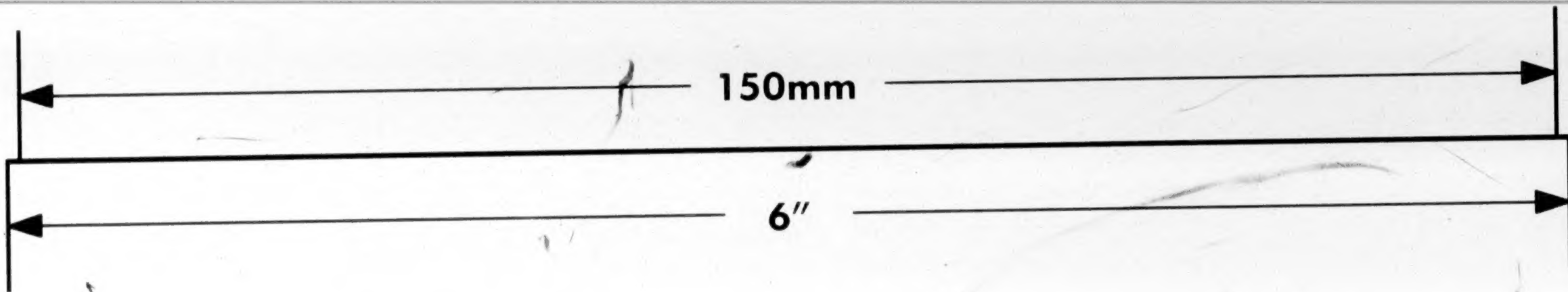
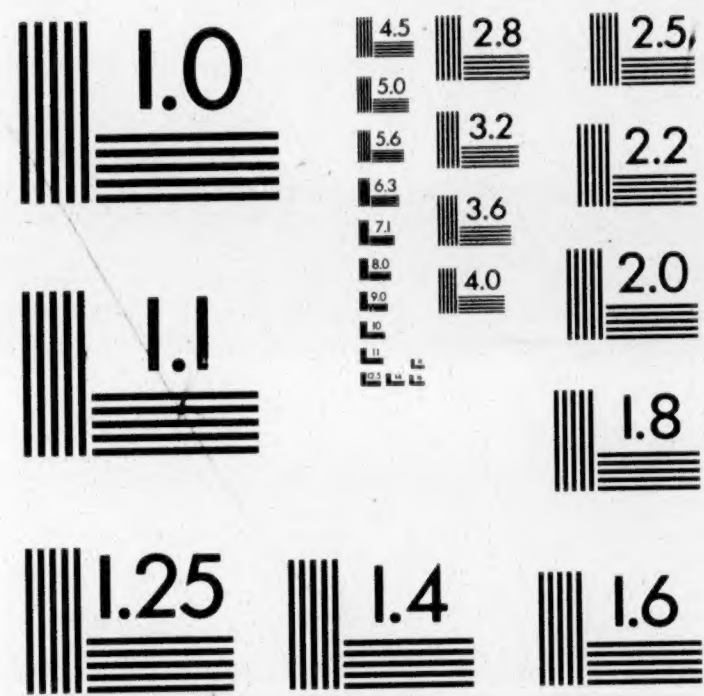
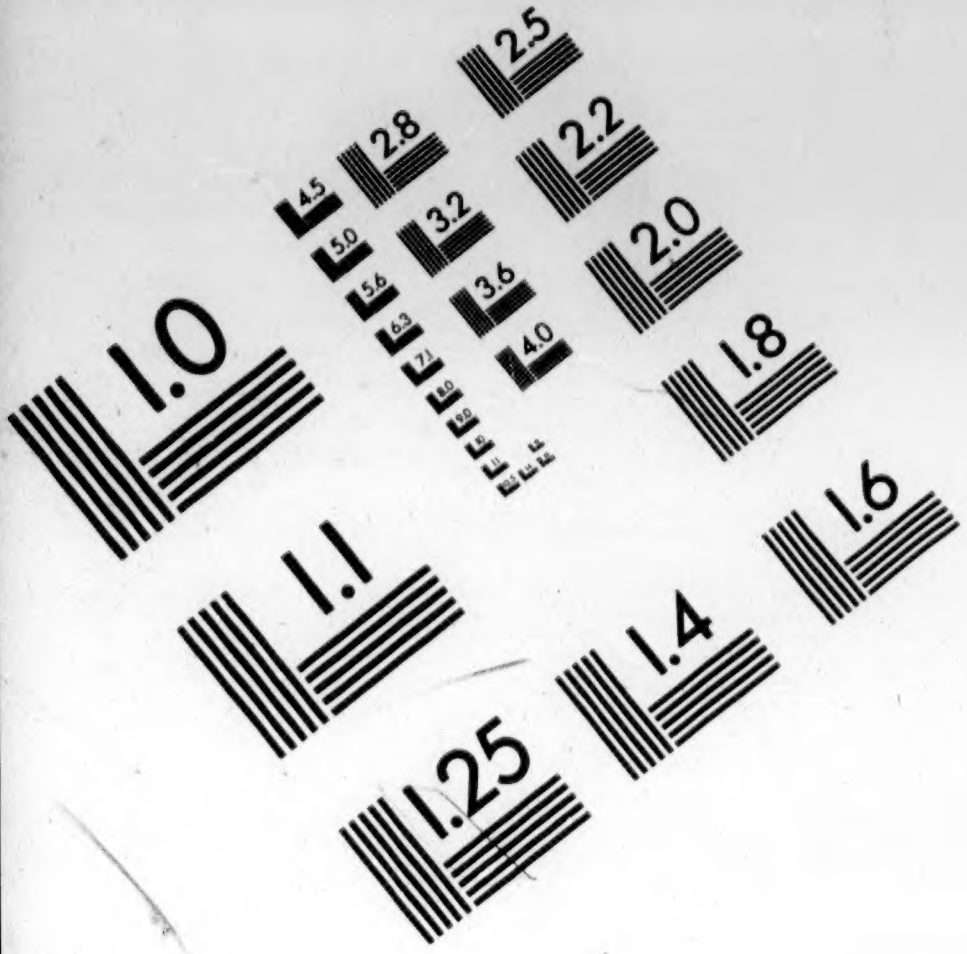


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND